

SEP 22 1941

# ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND  
SEA AND AIR



# NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES  
SINCE 1863

## JOURNAL

PERIODICAL ROOM  
GENERAL LIBRARY  
UNIV. OF MICH.

VOL. LXXIX—NO. 3—WHOLE NO. 3079  
Ent. as 2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C.  
Add. entry Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., September 20, 1941

ONE YEAR, SERVICE INDIVIDUALS \$4.00  
ORGANIZATIONS AND CIVILIANS .. 6.00  
SINGLE COPIES ..... 20

### The Defense Program

#### HEALTH CONDITIONS AT OUR ATLANTIC BASES

BY REAR ADM. ROSS T. McINTIRE  
Surgeon General, U. S. Navy

THE many Atlantic bases which stretch like a bow across the front of the Eastern seaboard of the continental United States, and the Eastern edge of the Caribbean area, extend from Newfoundland to British Guiana. These include not only those recently obtained in British possessions but also those we have long utilized in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Newfoundland is off the southeastern corner of Canada, and British Guiana is on the northeastern corner of South America so the span of latitude is from 50° N to 5° N. The span of miles in a straight line is about 2500. If Iceland is included as a northern extension of this bow, it adds another 15° of latitude and nearly 1500 more miles. In consequence, the varieties of environment and climate range from almost the Arctic to the deep tropics, with corresponding variations in the diseases and health conditions to be encountered. Hippocrates, 2,300 years ago, in his great book, "On Airs, Waters, and Places," first drew attention to the importance of locality and climate to diseases. Since his time, with increasing knowledge of geography, climatology and medicine, the importance of environment and climate has to be taken into account by all our modern epidemiologists. It is plain, therefore from the wide extent of the earth's surface over which these Atlantic Bases are placed, that they present many important problems in preventive medicine to the Medical Department of the Navy.

These bases can be divided into two main groups as regards to disease conditions, a north temperate group, and a tropical group. The first contains Newfoundland and Iceland. Both of these localities have insular climates, cool and damp in both summer and winter. Far from the popular opinion because of their extreme northern latitude neither are very cold in winter. There is, however, much fog and rain, and the winters are long with diminished sunlight, due in part to the extreme shortness of the winter day. In general the climate is a healthful one and the many infectious diseases of the tropics are absent. However, during the winter the acute respiratory diseases are prevalent, and epidemics of some of the contagious conditions such as measles, mumps, or diphtheria occur. There is also considerable tuberculosis. Iceland formerly had a great deal of infantile tetanus and was also an endemic area for echinococcus disease. Iceland raises a great many sheep and the shepherd dog was an important member of every farm family. The dog is the principal carrier of the echinococcus disease. At present, however, as a result of modern public health measures carried out by the health officials of Iceland, both infantile tetanus and echinococcus disease are uncommon.

Newfoundland is a British colony separate from Canada. Health conditions are similar to those in Iceland except that

(Please turn to Page 62)

### New Army Personnel Policies are Announced

Changes in Army personnel policies aimed to give greater flexibility to the forces in the field and to further the "one Army" ideal were promulgated this week.

One change is that permitting the transfer of National Guard officers from the units with which they entered the service to any other assignment in the Army of the United States. Formerly it had been the policy to keep such officers with their original units. However, under the new arrangement any officer, Regular, Reserve, or National Guard may be assigned to any duty for which he is otherwise qualified, without regard to component. For example, Guard officers overage for troop duty may be assigned to administrative duties elsewhere.

Taken together with the new instructions, printed in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL last week, whereby Army commanders may reassign any officer of their command without reference to the War Department, this adds great flexibility to the handling of personnel in the field forces.

It was also announced that the promotion system for National Guard officers will be changed by the new policy. Advances in grade will no longer be made without regard to length of service. In general, the present method of promotion by selection will be continued, with the requirements for promotion (such as length of commissioned service) altered somewhat to bring them more nearly in accord with similar requirements for officers of other components.

Another policy is that which aims to assure that by 30 June 1942 at least 66-2/3 of the officers of the Regular Army will be on duty with troops. During the last war, because of the unusual requirements for training and overhead in this country, only about one-third of the Regular Officers got to France, where only a relatively small percentage got to the front, many being required for the technical duties in the Service of Supply.

Approximately 43 percent of the Regular officers are now on overhead duty, whereas under the new policy this percentage will be reduced to 32 by next June. The objective is to reduce the number of Regular officers on duty at the War Department to 2,247, those on duty with Corps Area Service Commands to 1,434, and ground officers on duty with the Army Air Forces to 196, making a total of only 3,877 Regulars on overhead duty. The additional requirements for overhead will be met by the use of National Guard and Reserve officers.

It is estimated that there are 1,721 Regular officers who are over-age in their grade for troop duty. Eventually all of these will be moved to overhead duties.

Of the over-age Regulars 515 are colonels, 946 lieutenant colonels and 260 majors. Over age in the Arms are 402 colonels, 633 lieutenant colonels and 140 majors, while over age in the services are 113 colonels, 313 lieutenant colonels, and 120 majors.

### Additions to Naval Academy

Expected to take between 18 months to two years to complete, construction of two additions to Bancroft Hall, midshipmen's dormitory at Annapolis, and a new recitation hall involving an expenditure of \$2,521,000 have been completed in less than a year. Rapid completion of the project was brought about by the Navy Department's splitting contracts.

The additions to Bancroft Hall will accommodate approximately 300 midshipmen each, and were turned over to the Naval Academy on 8 Sept. Finishing touches are now being applied to the recitation hall which will be ready for use by 1 Oct.

These additions were made necessary by an increase in midshipmen, enrollment rising from 1,704 in 1934, to 2,602 in 1940, and finally to 3,118 in 1941.

### Medical Officer Changes

The following changes of station of medical officers of the Navy were announced by the Navy Department this week:

Capt. Griffith E. Thomas, (MC), from the 11th Naval District to the 11th Naval District at Destroyer Base, San Diego, Calif.

Capt. Thomas W. Raison, (MC), from Destroyer Base, San Diego, Calif., to Medical Officer in command, Naval Dispensary, Long Beach, Calif.

Capt. John F. Riordan, (MC), from Medical Officer in command, Naval Dispensary, Long Beach, Calif., to 4th Naval District, Philadelphia, Pa., for duty at the Philadelphia Navy Yard.

Capt. Abraham H. Allen, (MC), from Philadelphia Navy Yard, to 5th Naval District for duty as district medical officer that district.

Capt. John B. Kufman, (MC), from 4th Medical District to retire.

Capt. Carleton I. Wood, (MC), from Naval Dispensary, Long Beach, Calif. to 3rd Naval District, N. Y.

Capt. Ernest W. Brown, (MC), from Brooklyn Navy Yard, to Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Wash., D. C.

### Fruit Juices for Navy

A bill providing that the Navy ration shall include canned or powdered or concentrated fruit or tomato or vegetable juices was passed by the Senate on 17 Sept. The measure (S. 1521) now goes to the House of Representatives.

An amendment was offered applying the provision to the Army, but Senator Andrews stated that he had talked with Army officials and they said they did not want to be included. The amendment was rejected.

### 500th Plane Completed

Completion of the 500th plane in the training-ship program at the Philadelphia Naval Aircraft Factory was celebrated this week at the Philadelphia Navy Yard with brief ceremonies, during which Rear Adm. Adolphus E. Watson, commandant of the Fourth Naval District, congratulated the 2,500 workers at the factory upon their production.

### Army Selection Board Promotes 499 Majors

Selection of 499 promotion list majors of the ground arms and services and 90 Air Corps officers for promotion to the grade of lieutenant colonel was announced by the War Department this week. Inclusion of the Air Corps officers, who already held advanced rank under the Air Corps Act, was made to protect their seniority.

The senior officer selection for advancement was number 544 on the promotion list, while the junior officer selected was number 1288. Thus there were 745 officers in the group from which promotions were made. Of this total, 589 (including the Air officers) were selected. Thus 79 percent of the officers considered were selected for promotion. This percentage is somewhat higher than in the case of the promotion of lieutenant colonels to colonel in June, when only 52 percent of those considered were selected.

It is probable that a second group of lieutenant colonels will be selected for promotion to colonel within a week or so.

The official announcement of the promotions this week was made as follows:

"Carrying out its policy made public on 29 Aug. 1941, that a large group of majors with from 22 to 23 years' commissioned service in the Regular Army would be promoted to the temporary rank of lieutenant colonel so as to give them their mobilization rank, the War Department today made public a list of 499 majors who will soon be given this temporary promotion.

"By speeding up the temporary promotion of Regular officers, the War Department is pursuing its policy of removing inequalities between officers of the Regular Army and the Reserve Corps. Approximately 3,700 officers of the Regular Army and the Reserve Corps from second lieutenant to lieutenant colonel will receive temporary promotions under this new policy, the greater number to be promoted being members of the Officers' Reserve Corps.

"The promotions of majors to temporary lieutenant colonels were made on the approved recommendations of a selection board appointed by the War Department. In addition to majors of the ground arms and services, 90 officers of the Air Corps with the same length of service as ground officers, and who have held the temporary grade of lieutenant colonel since 23 Aug. 1941, are also on the list.

"The complete list of 589 officers (including Air officers) follows:

J. H. McFall, Fin.	W. L. Weibie, CAC
H. A. Craig, AC	H. E. Starr, CAC
D. R. Stinson, AC	L. D. Weddington, AC
J. T. Morris, AC	J. H. Doherty, Fin.
D. E. Lowry, QMC	E. M. Powers, AC
W. R. Sweetley, AC	M. E. Jennings, CWS
G. A. McHenry, AC	Howell Harrell, QMC
C. L. Gamble, QMC	P. E. Burrows, AC
H. C. Wolfe, CE	D. V. Gaffney, AC
L. E. Edwards, Fin.	K. B. Wolfe, AC
J. F. Battley, CWS	J. M. Harman, CE
C. H. Ridenour, AC	H. L. Calvin, QMC
E. B. Jackson, Inf.	C. C. Hough, CE
P. H. Prentiss, AC	C. P. Hardy, CE
W. A. Maxwell, AC	C. H. Elmes, QMC
W. H. Papenfoth, CAC	E. V. Macatee, QMC
F. M. Hopkins, Jr., AC	J. V. Hart, AC

(Please turn to Page 78)



## Editors Discuss Significance of Retarded Invasion of Russia

**E**VEN while President Roosevelt's "shoot first" declaration was receiving prime attention from newspaper editors throughout the world in front page stories and in analytical editorials, still other editorials told American readers that the German invasion of Russia was not proceeding on schedule, and that Adolph Hitler had better alter his timetable.

The *Post Dispatch*, St. Louis, Mo., says, "For the first time since this war began in September, 1939, slaughter of soldiers has reached first World War dimensions." Continuing the *Post Dispatch* says, "As the Russian campaign goes into the third month, as the Nazi timetable falls farther and farther behind, Hitler finds himself in a kind of war for which he admits he has no stomach. . . . After many victories against weak nations, Hitler has caught a Tartar."

Expressing the belief that if Hitler is stopped in Russia, England would then be in a position to cross the English Channel, the *Eagle*, Wichita, Kans., says, "Arrest of Hitler's campaign in Russia will switch quickly the fighting scene to the Middle East and North Africa, with an early invitation to the British generals to seize the initiative there. With the south shore of the Mediterranean once under control," the *Eagle* adds, "the British can move with ships, planes, and troops to occupy the whole of Italy and their possession of it can cause Hitler to lower his guard at the English Channel and give the heavy British forces their chance to cross into France."

The *News*, Miami, Fla., notes the imminent approach of winter weather in Russia, but recalls to its readers that Italy successfully invaded Ethiopia and Germany, Poland in spite of bad weather. The *News* says, "With relatively little aid from outside as yet, Russia already has held out well beyond the time Hitler conceded and the rest of a reluctant world supposed was the limit. Now, more than ever, to get to winter and through it, Russia needs all the strength America and England can throw."

The *Kansas City, Mo., Times*, in a pointed editorial says, "If Hitler's prophetic license has not been revoked, it should at least be suspended, pending further developments on the Eastern front."

The *Post*, Charleston, S. C., like the *Miami News*, takes note of the severe Russian winters and says, "If the Soviet forces can keep up this surprising resistance until General Winter enters upon the scene, Hitler will have to throw aside his now tattered timetable and frame a new 'crusade' schedule."

Commenting further on the weather theme, the *Greenville, S. C. News* says, "The German people are aware of the fact that although the Nazi war machine may be pretty good on dry ground, there is reason to believe that Russian sleighmanship may be superior to that of the Nazi tank drivers after winter closes down."

In the same editorial that states and explains why Americans have little respect for Russian political principles, the *Tribune*, Lawrence, Mass., says, "Soviet soldiers are offering an epic resistance fighting to the death, burning their bridges behind them, destroying great public works, leaving a parched earth for the conquerors." The *Tribune* continues, "because of abhorrence of Soviet ideology and of the Enigma of the Kremlin, who charts the destinies of a great nation, admiration of Russia's present course in the war will be yielded reluctantly. Nevertheless it will be richly deserved."

The *Albany News*, N. Y., adds still another thought to the retarded invasion in an editorial which says, "For the first time since the Russian war began, Nazi papers are permitted to speculate upon the possibility that the campaign in the East may drag throughout the winter. This," the *News* concludes, "is bad news for the Germans."

The *Chronicle*, San Francisco, Calif., employs the second anniversary of the Russian-German non-aggression pact on 23 Aug., as the theme of an editorial which says, "It is to be hoped that American appeasers and isolationists who think business can be done with Hitler will reflect upon the history of this day—the second anniversary of the Nazi-Soviet non-aggression pact."

With regards to treaties with Hitler, the *Clarion-Ledger*, Jackson, Miss., says, "Recollection of how quickly Russia learned the danger of trying to do business with Hitler rebukes those who say we should try it."

### Shipbuilding Survey

The Navy Department announced this week that every vessel authorized by law has been contracted for and presented a survey revealing the astounding progress in the creation of the greatest array of fighting ships under one flag that the world has ever seen.

The speeded naval shipbuilding program which is yet to reach crescendo is already showing tangible results in the launching of battleships, destroyers torpedo boats, cruisers, and fighting craft of all categories. On top of the \$7,234,262,178 that the Navy plans to spend on 2,831 ships of all classes ordered since 1 Jan. 1940, \$460,000,000 already has been allocated for the expansion of shipbuilding facilities, public and private, the survey reveals.

Production line methods wherever possible are being used to turn out the new vessels. This is accomplished through the maximum possible utilization of duplicate designs plus the fact that the Navy Department had a lesser program of ship construction under way when the emergency program was undertaken.

Of the total number of ships ordered, 968 ships of all classes and design already are building for the world's mightiest two-ocean fleet. The list of these ships follows:

Battleships	17
Aircraft carriers	12
Large cruisers	6
Heavy cruisers	8
Light cruisers	40
Submarines	74
Destroyers	197
Destroyer tenders	3
Mine sweepers	59
Coastal mine sweepers	63
Net layers	4
Gasoline tankers	5
Transports	2
Repair ships	4
Submarine tenders	7
Submarine rescue vessels	5
Fleet tugs	10
Seaplane tenders (large)	4
Seaplane tenders (small)	16
Mine layers	3
Submarine chasers (110-ft.)	43
Submarine chasers (73-ft.)	73
Motor torpedo boats	18
Open lighters	37
Car floats	3
Range tender	1
Covered lighters	40
Ferry boats	1
Garbage lighters	2
Motor driven mine sweepers	134
Gate vessels	2
Fuel oil barges	4
District patrol vessels	6
Floating workshops	17
Stevordore barges	2
Seaplane derrick	12
Sludge removal barge	1
Harbor tugs (100-ft.)	14
Harbor tugs (65-ft.)	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>968</b>

In addition to this imposing array of figures the Navy Department this year

### Foreign Military News-Digest

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL is pleased to announce that it will resume publication next week of its digest of foreign military thought, as expressed in the professional literature of other nations. The feature will appear each month under the heading, "Foreign Military News-Digest."

has converted to war use 193 vessels for the ever-growing fleet of auxiliaries, such as hospital ships, store ships, oilers, supply and repair vessels. Moreover, 81 vessels are now under conversion and will be added to the fleet just as soon as the necessary alterations are completed. The bulk of this work is being done in private shipyards although Navy yards are handling a considerable quantity of it also.

The Navy's gigantic expansion program is being carried forward in 11 government shipyards, six located on the Atlantic coast and five on the Pacific. The private yards engaged on government contracts involving the navy are as follows:

44 on the Atlantic—101 contracts.  
32 on the Pacific—51 contracts.  
10 on the Gulf Coast—12 contracts.  
24 on the Great Lakes and Inland—41 contracts.

It is emphasized that these contract figures do not include small boats or lend-lease contracts.

In his speech to the American Legion at Milwaukee on Monday, Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox estimated that at the end of 1941 there would be added to the Navy roster a total of 258 auxiliaries of the sea-going types, and approximately 500 small vessels of all classes, bringing a total strength in these classifications to about 1130.

A comparison of the Navy shipbuilding activities of 1940 with those of 1941 gives a clear picture of the speed-up:

type of vessel	1940 keels laid	1941 launchings	completed
Battleships	3	2	..
Light cruisers	8	..	..
Aircraft carriers	..	1	1
Destroyers	11	17	18
Submarines	10	10	5
Destroyer tenders	..	..	2
Mine sweepers	..	2	2
Coastal mine sweepers	6	..	..
Repair ship	..	1	..
Submarine tender	..	1	..
Tugs	..	..	3
Seaplane tenders	4	2	2
Catapult lighter	1	1	..
Mine layers	1	..	..
Sub chasers	3	3	2
Motor Torp. boats	5	1	1
Open lighters	11	3	1

Car floats	2	1	..
Covered lighters	15	4	..
Net tenders	27	..	..
Gate vessels	7	..	..
Oil barges	2	2	..
Seaplane wrecking derricks	13	5	3
Harbor tugs	27	4	7
<b>1940</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>47</b>
Battleships	2	1	2
Cruisers	13	1	..
Aircraft carriers	2	..	..
Submarines	18	8	9
Destroyers	57	8	12
Patrol craft	91	45	42
Auxiliaries	81	45	20
District craft	172	138	128
<b>1941</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>213</b>

The year 1941 is a particularly notable one so far as the Navy is concerned—for in the past eight and one-half months the world has seen two powerful battleships, the USS Washington and the USS North Carolina added to the battleline, the launching in June of the USS South Dakota, and on 23 Sept. will see the launching of the new USS Massachusetts.

That vessel, somewhat similar in design to her sister ships in this same group, will mount nine sixteen-inch guns and a broadside battery of 20 dual purpose five-inch guns. She will generate speed in excess of 27 knots from engines capable of 115,000 horsepower.

The new USS Massachusetts will be launched from the Bethlehem Shipbuilding Company's yards at Quincy, Mass., in a colorful ceremony.

The United States Navy has commissioned more combatant ships since the beginning of the expansion program due to World War II than in the 14 years between 1922 and 1937.

With both Navy and private yards working around the clock, a total of 135 fighting ships has been added to the roster of Uncle Sam's sea-going forces in this new period, or just 55 less than all combatant vessels laid down in the years 1922-1939.

Since the building program began to hit its stride, the following figures indicate the progress made:

Fiscal year 1938—25 combatant ships totaling 108,000 tons commissioned.

Fiscal year 1939—17 combatant ships totaling 67,780 tons commissioned.

The first noticeable acceleration in America's naval re-awakening came in 1934 when the Navy Department ordered laid down two aircraft carriers, two cruisers, 21 destroyers and two patrol gunboats, a total tonnage of 94,853 tons.

In the following year, 1935, eight cruisers were laid down along with 14 destroyers and five submarines. The next year saw one aircraft carrier, one cruiser, six destroyers and seven submarines on the ways.

It was in 1937 that the Navy Department laid down its first battleship in

nearly twenty years, conscious of the fact that other nations were adding capital vessels to their fleets as the result of the scrapping of the arms limitation treaties. Also in 1937 the keels of 14 destroyers and six submarines were laid down.

The year 1938 and 1939, however, pointed clearly to further world upheaval as indicated by our naval building figures. In 1938 there were laid down another battleship, 14 destroyers, four submarines, two destroyer tenders, one seaplane tender, three tugs and two oilers and in 1939 came the keels for two battleships, one aircraft carrier, 12 destroyers, seven submarines, three sub chasers, two mine sweepers, one sub tender and one oiler.

The last figure made public by the Navy Department as to the total tonnage of ships under construction was 2,222,460.

It is striking to note that the total tonnage laid down by the Navy from 1922-1939 was 767,290 as compared with 1,528,053 for Great Britain in the same period, 740,108 by Japan (estimated), 679,506 by France, and 528,376 by Italy. The Navy's total number of keels laid, 1922-1939 totaled 190 as against 450 by Great Britain, 238 by Japan (estimated), and believed to exceed that number, 263 by France and 284 by Italy.

### Officer Candidate Schools

Changes in policy regarding Officer Candidate Schools were announced by the War Department this week.

Of the 2,600 enlisted men who will take the three months' courses commencing in October, 1941, some 650 will be Selectees of four months' service who will be selected by the Commanding Generals of Replacement Training Centers and will report directly to the Officer Candidate Schools from these centers. Of the remaining 1,950 officer candidates, about one-half will be Selectees, the other half being members of the Regular Army and National Guard.

From the service at large, men between the ages of 21 and 29, who have completed five months' service on 1 October will be eligible for selection. Formerly the maximum age was 37 years. The present reduction to a maximum of 29 years will not be applied to Selectees already inducted, nor to members of the Regular Army and National Guard who originally enlisted in the service subsequent to 27 Aug. 1940. These last will continue to be eligible prior to their 37th birthdays.

Another change in policy permits graduates of Officer Candidate Schools, who do not desire a year's active duty as second lieutenants, to be awarded certificates of capacity for appointment as second lieutenants in the Army of the United States. They will then be returned to duty with their organizations to complete their periods of service as enlisted men.



1,124 Ensigns For Active Duty

The Navy Department announced this week that 1,124 newly commissioned ensigns, USNR, who have just graduated from the U. S. Naval Reserve Midshipmen's Schools in the USS Prairie State, New York, N. Y., and at Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill., will be ordered to active duty in the U. S. Navy.

Included in this group are 433 ensigns who graduated on board the USS Prairie State 16 Sept., and 691 ensigns who graduated from the school at Northwestern University 12 Sept., 1941.

The list of ensigns follows:

**USS Prairie State Class D-V (g), USNR**  
Charles Irving Allen  
Peter Ward Allport  
John Edward Ambler  
David Cox Anderson  
Frank D. Andruss  
E. J. Applewhite, Jr.  
John S. Bainbridge  
Gordon A. Baker, Jr.  
James Wain Baker  
Ray P. Baker, Jr.  
John Bland Ballard  
Swift C. Barnes, Jr.  
Swift C. Barnes, Jr.  
William F. Barry  
David Soule Bate  
Harry B. Beck, Jr.  
Louis F. Bein  
Robert S. Berger  
William C. Billings  
Howard Louria Blum  
Harold V. Bolsvert  
Kenneth M. Bontecou  
Robert Lee Boswell  
William A. Bower  
James F. Bowman  
M. S. Bradley  
Kenneth Brierley  
Randall E. Brooks  
Randolf W. Brown, Jr.  
Lawrence V. Brown  
William D. Brown  
John D. Brundage  
Thomas P. Bryan, Jr.  
Charles L. Burnett  
C. R. Burnett, Jr.  
Frederick A. Busch  
Lawrence H. Butt  
Dean W. Carleton  
Ralph J. Carrasquillo  
Thomas Dale Carter  
Edmund J. Caulfield  
John W. Chapman  
Herman Earl Colitz  
Daniel S. Connolly  
Francis X. Connors  
Robert Emmet Cox  
David M. Crawford  
G. L. Crittenden  
Paul Henry Crosier  
Robert Little Davis  
William Davis  
John C. W. Dix  
Joseph A. Doherty  
Richard P. Donovan  
Arthur L. Dowling  
George A. Doyle  
James Joseph Dunn  
William B. Edelen  
Hugh Allen Eubank  
John Carroll Everett  
John Edward Fahey  
E. C. Ferguson, Jr.  
Edward M. Fitzgerald  
Franklin S. Ford  
T. M. Forsyth, Jr.  
H. L. Fowler, 3rd  
Stuart Phillips Frost  
Arne T. Fuglestad  
"T" Thomas Godfrey  
James Gordon Gott  
Robert Daniel Graff  
Edward Irvine Gray  
Richard H. Green  
John C. Greenleaf, Jr.  
William L. H. Griffin  
Robert A. Grimes, Jr.  
William M. Grimes, Jr.  
Arthur McL. Grindle  
Thomas Grover  
Henry Gunst, Jr.  
Hamilton Hadden, Jr.  
G. C. Halstead, III  
John B. Hankey  
Gordon W. Hanna  
P. H. Harrington, Jr.  
William H. Harris, Jr.  
R. B. Harrison  
Joseph A. Hartman  
George H. Hartness  
C. E. Hartshorn, Jr.  
Paul T. Haskell  
Douglas W. Haward  
Robert E. Hazard  
Robert E. Henkle  
Robert E. Henley, Jr.  
Byronne E. Hinton, Jr.  
James M. Hodgson  
Sidney H. Hoffman  
Thurston Holt  
Richard P. Howard  
William H. Hudgins  
David Hume  
Simeon Hyde, Jr.  
H. C. Ikenberry, Jr.  
Gordon W. Jacob  
John Anthony Jordan  
Aaron David Kagon  
John Leo Keefe  
Jack J. Kempner  
John Simms Kirten  
W. E. B. Klinefelter  
Daniel A. Kramer  
Theodore E. Krepski  
B. Lamb, Jr.  
David Rea Laughitt  
Herbert L. Laughlin  
Frank J. Leary, Jr.  
Raymond T. Leary  
Thomas J. Lennon, Jr.  
Sumner Levin  
Stanley Levy  
John Robert Lewis  
Markham V. F. Lewis  
John Paul Luddy  
J. T. Lykes, Jr.  
Alfred R. Lynghy  
Paul W. MacKinnon  
Robert Ainley Marsh  
Benton A. Matthews  
Charles A. Miller, Jr.  
Elwood Earl Miller  
William F. Mitchell  
George Yates More  
Robert D. Morgan  
R. M. Morgenthau  
Albert H. Morrison  
Thomas E. Morton  
Peyton Howard Moss  
James C. Mountcastle  
John F. Mueller  
Geo. F. Murphy, Jr.  
Clark L. Murray  
Everett Paul McAfee  
William G. McCarthy  
Duncan D. McCol  
Joseph R. McCurdy  
Thomas J. McGee, Jr.  
W. J. McGowan, Jr.  
Walter B. McVeigh  
James M. Nestor  
E. L. Newhouse, III  
Murray F. Newman  
Edward U. O'Donnell  
George E. Orange  
Edward J. Ostroski  
Robert B. Paddock  
Edward Rene Paris  
Charles H. Pease, Jr.  
Hugo D. Perron  
Robert Paul Perry  
Shelton Pitney, Jr.  
William Edward Plitt  
Richard B. Plumer  
Franklin T. Post  
Philip A. Potter, Jr.  
William W. Powell  
William C. Quinby  
James Valieu Quinn  
Wilbur E. Quint  
Edward J. Reichert  
James C. Respass  
John T. Riley, Jr.  
Edouard E. Robert  
James H. Rodenbush  
Walter C. Rundke  
William K. Schmid  
Harold M. Scott, Jr.  
Ralph Carter Scott  
William F. Shaw  
Nathaniel H. Sherman  
Frank Coe Sherrard  
Robert S. Shriver, Jr.  
Jack Cromwell Siens  
M. W. Silverstein  
B. L. Simmons, Jr.  
R. F. L. Simmons  
William P. Simons  
Norman Silva  
A. D. Slesinger, Jr.  
James E. Sneed, Jr.  
Jack S. Sneve, Jr.  
F. D. Spence, Jr.  
Kenneth B. Spert  
Edward P. Stafford  
Bayard G. Starbuck  
Marvin A. Starensler  
Malcolm Stearns, Jr.  
Robert M. Steptoe  
Harold J. Stokes, Jr.  
Thomas Irwin Storrs  
John Sweeney, Jr.  
George A. Taylor  
Huntington Thom  
James H. Titcomb

Charles F. Toohey  
James S. Toothman  
E. K. Torrington  
Peter Francis Tripp  
John P. Truesdell  
R. S. Van Derveer  
Roy L. Vercollone  
John J. Wackerman  
George S. Waddill  
John Bear Waldron

Ensigns, E-V(G), USNR

A. E. Altizer, Jr.  
B. Aronson, Jr.  
W. H. Badgley, Jr.  
Charles M. Barringer  
W. E. Beatty, Jr.  
W. S. Beinecke  
T. P. Bellinger  
Russell M. Berg  
Fred S. Bertisch, Jr.  
Robert S. Bethe  
David Soren Bloom  
Wallace J. Borker  
John Owen Bracken  
Chester B. Bralley  
Prentice W. Brower  
Charles W. Brown  
Thomas N. Brown  
Kenneth A. Burgess  
E. "A" Burguiere, Jr.  
William Bushman  
John Dale Bussey  
Raymond E. Butler  
Alfred T. Campbell  
Foster H. Campbell  
Walter A. Carlson  
John M. Carroll, Jr.  
Jerome F. Carter, Jr.  
Clifford Edson Caton  
Joseph L. Chandler  
W. P. Chandler, Jr.  
Charles E. Chapman  
John Kenneth Chase  
Ralph Childs, Jr.  
W. H. P. Chownes  
Hays Clark  
Charles F. Clarkson  
William S. Cockburn  
Ben Noce Cole  
J. R. Colpitts  
Thomas J. Connelly  
W. J. Connelly, Jr.  
Robert E. Conyers  
J. A. Creighton, Jr.  
Andrew L. Crow  
Morde J. Dabney, Jr.  
Frederick R. Davern  
Douglas W. Davis  
Charles P. Dennison  
Gilbert Bryan Devay  
Merrill B. Dillon  
Donald J. Donahue  
Edwin A. Downs, Jr.  
Richard Emory Duffy  
Myron C. Durkee, Jr.  
Fulton L. Eldridge  
Richard E. Farwell  
John Henry Fassett  
Robert DeF. Fink  
Seymour Finkelstein  
Andrew T. Fischer  
Michael J. Fitzgerald  
Robert T. Folk  
Frank H. Ford, Jr.  
William R. Ford  
Charles C. Foster, Jr.  
John B. Franklin  
Delbert LeR. Frieden  
Ralph W. Frieden  
Salvatore Fucel  
Leonard L. Gaherty  
Fred A. Garsney, Jr.  
John Darrell Garrett  
Albert Augustus Glen  
Richard P. Gonder  
Donald Lee Grader  
James P. Graham, 3rd  
John Pittman Graves  
Malcolm N. Gray  
Wayne "W" Haase  
Gordon Edward Hall  
Robert Halley  
Harold V. Harding  
John A. Harman  
Robert A. Haynes  
Lyle Ray Hays  
James V. Heddel  
Elvin Alfred Henke  
Paul H. Herman  
C. B. Hoggins, Jr.  
Everett J. Hoagland  
J. J. Hobbittell, III  
Edgar Day Hogland  
James E. Hooper, Jr.  
Harry S. Howard, Jr.  
R. F. Humphreys  
J. LeR. Hutchinson  
Gordon E. Jacober  
H. E. Jerevey, Jr.  
E. C. Johnson, Jr.  
Matthew E. Johnson  
Peter Dalzell Kaspar  
John F. Kelley, Jr.  
Merle O'Neal Kent  
DeWitt C. Kilgus  
Alvin Edward Kirsten  
William Henry Kitts  
Karl Emil Krill  
Donald A. Lang  
Robert H. Lemmon  
Edwin Barker Leslie  
Francis Albert Lewis  
Frank M. Long, Jr.  
J. H. Mahoney, Jr.  
Frank Malavasic, Jr.  
George A. Manning  
John T. Manry, III  
Charles Parker Marion  
Eric Kenneth Marks  
Edward T. Martin  
Richard Blazo Martin  
Louis Edmund Mathis  
Robert Henry Miller  
Donald John Moeller  
Mundley Jack Morris  
John Lindman Morris  
William H. Mouquin  
James G. McEwan  
Joe W. McGlothlin  
Henry E. McLaughlin  
John B. McLaughlin  
Harris L. McLean, Jr.  
R. H. McMorro  
Josiah Earl Nelson  
John W. Newton, Jr.  
Ralph D. Nichols  
Henry G. Nicholson  
Janzen Noyes, Jr.  
Finn George Olsen  
Richard H. Peery  
John W. Pfeiffer  
Leslie H. Phillips, Jr.  
Richard G. Pollitzer  
Paul Edward Pontius  
Matthew H. Ports  
Charles Kirby Potter  
Jack Richard Powell  
O. "W" Price, Jr.  
James G. Prout, Jr.  
Robert Victor Rafter  
John A. Randall, Jr.  
Arnan Albert Rasch  
M. D. Raworth, Jr.  
Russell Remage, Jr.  
William C. Reynolds  
B. P. Riley, Jr.  
Ralph E. Ritchie  
John M. Rockwood  
Samuel L. Root, Jr.  
Henry Odell Russell  
Leverett C. Russer  
Richard H. Saunders  
Lawrence Savadkin  
Philip George Saylor  
Sylvan P. Schlesinger  
W. H. Schubart, Jr.  
John Richard Schuler  
D. F. Seacord, Jr.  
James Joseph Seelig  
Matthew B. Sellers  
Joseph Edwin Sheeks  
William B. Shields  
Herbert M. Silberman  
Emanuel M. Silver  
John H. Simmons  
George Oscar Slater  
Arthur W. Smith  
David Burr Smith  
William A. Smith  
Henry Albert Stahl  
George A. Steele, Jr.  
William H. Stevens  
John Wolf Stout, Jr.  
Willard T. Stuart  
William B. Sydow  
Lionel Judah Tachna  
Lamar Sanford Taylor  
Robert A. Thompson  
Mohs M. Thornton  
Thomas Henry Tooke  
L. E. Truitt, Jr.  
John S. Tucker, Jr.  
Henry Tweddle, Jr.  
Charles H. Vale  
Harold Q. Verrill  
Bernard J. Verville  
Gilbert Guy Via, Jr.  
Donald Lloyd White  
Justin R. Whiting, III  
Horace W. Whitman  
W. A. Wiedersheim, III  
James Williams, Jr.  
Walworth B. Williams  
John W. Winkin, Jr.  
Charles N. Woodhull  
Francis H. Yerkes  
Milton M. Zaritzky  
Peter George Zouck  
Edwin Marshall Kelly  
Ralph Gordon Kelly

North Western University Class D-V(G) USNR

Sheldon E. Aarens  
D. W. Abercrombin,  
III

William Harry Abram  
Douglas Lee Adams  
William J. Adams, Jr.  
Kent H. Adams  
David E. Allen, Jr.  
Howard Kay Allen  
John Harry Allen  
Bruce Elton Anderson  
E. E. Anderson, Jr.  
H. B. Anderson, Jr.  
Robert Anderson  
Albert V. Applegate  
Richard S. Arend  
George M. Asmann  
R. G. Augenblick  
Anton Ausch  
Frank Wayne Ayers  
Edward J. Aylward  
W. J. Aylward, Jr.  
Morton Backer  
Frederic Lynn Bailey  
Thomas H. Baird, Jr.  
B. R. Baker, II  
Dave Baker  
Lee Jacob Baker  
T. B. Baldwin, Jr.  
Francis T. Baldy  
William J. Ball  
W. R. Baranger, Jr.  
H. D. Barnard, Jr.  
Dwight H. Barnes  
R. A. Barnett, III  
Henry L. Baron  
Robert R. Barr  
Austin D. Barrett  
Robert H. Barton  
Robert D. Bash  
Loverly F. Bassett  
Wendell M. Basye  
M. P. Bauersfeld, Jr.  
Chas. S. Baumgarten  
Chester H. Beagley  
Sherburn N. Bear  
Robert M. Beaugrand  
Chester E. Beaver  
Darrell D. Becker  
Milton H. Beecher  
Nathan J. Belser  
Arthur S. Bell, Jr.  
W. F. V. Bennett  
Wilbert A. Berg  
Dana R. Bergh  
Elmer V. Bergstrom  
Charles J. Berkley  
F. V. D. Bernhardt  
R. B. Bernhardt  
Arlie S. Betts  
Edward C. Biele  
Lefroy S. Billmeyer  
Marion T. Birkle  
Robert G. Black  
W. L. Blackwell, Jr.  
Alfred F. Blale  
Bowen Blair  
Lawrence R. Blair  
C. G. Blakely, III  
Ralph S. Blakesley  
Charles W. Blomker  
Piore J. Blewett  
Ewald Joseph Blum  
Howard W. Booth  
Robert Lee Bow  
Lawrence P. Boyce  
Thomas Tracy Boyd  
Howard J. Boydston  
Woodrow J. Braddy  
Richard J. Brackel  
M. G. Brambilla, Jr.  
George J. Braun, Jr.  
John Daniel Brink  
Kenneth R. Brizlee  
Robert M. Brockett  
Wilfred L. Brockman  
Kirtland H. Brooks  
Fletcher Brown  
Leo Francis Brown  
Robert Carl Brown  
Milford H. Bryant  
Russell R. Buchmann  
Bern Hudd, Jr.  
Russell L. Burkins  
Curtis W. Bunting  
Harry P. Burford  
Edward James Burke  
Hugh Burns  
Russell L. Burr  
Arthur F. Burt  
Robert Alfred Bush  
S. M. Bushman, Jr.  
William Francis Cage  
Ware C. Callaway  
John Beverly Cameron  
Robert H. Campbell  
Robert J. Campbell  
John N. Canavan  
Frank T. Cantrill  
Davy Edgar Carroll  
John M. Carroll, Jr.  
Potter H. Carroll  
Jerome S. Carson, Jr.  
Frederick J. Casper  
Edward M. Castle  
L. F. Chamberlain  
William H. Chamberle  
John Charles Chandler  
Joseph W. Chandler  
Godfrey Cheshire, Jr.  
George M. Cheston  
Wilbur J. Chiapella  
Herbert Chuden  
Richard W. Clodius  
Robert E. Coates, Jr.  
Edwin C. Coffee, Jr.  
Alva Levy Cole, Jr.  
Robert F. Collins, Jr.  
Robert F. Combs  
W. B. Connett, Jr.  
James R. Converse  
James L. Cook, Jr.  
Lawson H. Cooke, Jr.  
James R. Combs  
Gilbert N. Cooper  
Richard J. Conley  
John K. Corkhill  
William W. Coshow  
Robert Leon Cox  
John B. Craig, Jr.  
Donald S. Cramer  
Francis G. Crane  
Arthur E. Creece, Jr.  
Charles P. Curtis, 3rd  
W. H. Curtiss, Jr.  
Rodney Orwin Daly  
Glenn John Darst  
Frank Ludwig Daum  
Robert G. Davenport  
Edward L. Davis  
John L. Davis, Jr.  
John Francis Dee  
William M. Delbridge  
W. G. Demarest, Jr.  
Donald J. Dennison  
Bernard C. Denvir  
Robert W. De Reamer  
Eugene J. Dettlaft  
Edward H. Dever  
Robert Duncan Dewar  
L. R. Dhuyvetter  
James J. Dick, Jr.  
Vincent M. Dickerson  
Randolph Dickins, Jr.  
John R. Dierker  
Joseph D. Di Sesa  
Theodore Donaldson  
Sumter E. Dorrance  
John Edward Downey  
Granville S. Doyle, Jr.  
James Quincy Doyle  
Raymond W. Dudley  
Thomas H. Dutcher  
Joseph Dwoskin  
Howard Clair Dyer  
G. H. Eckhardt, Jr.  
Arthur H. Eddins, Jr.  
Bruce B. Edwards  
Victor England  
Davis Epstein  
Roger W. Erickson  
Robert E. Everding  
Halliburton Fales, 2nd  
Abraham Fallick  
William H. Farrar  
Earl Edward Farris  
Arnold Gray Fawks  
Alexander W. Felix  
John C. Ferneling  
Thomas C. Ferneling  
Charles L. Ferry, Jr.  
Paul Dustin Finney  
R. M. Fitzsimmons  
Richard F. Fletcher  
Harold Andrew Flood  
John Boyd Flynn  
Lawrence P. Flynn  
Chappell M. Foote  
Horace S. Foote, Jr.  
Arlo Ford  
Thomas Gerald Ford  
Volney W. Foster  
Joseph W. Fowler, Jr.  
George B. Fraser, Jr.  
David F. Freeman  
Richard Z. Freemann  
Leonard Frishman  
Jack Wheeler Frost  
Walter Henry Fuchs  
Alexander J. Fuller  
Theodore Fuller  
Paul W. Galliard  
Francis X. Gallagher  
Albert F. Gallatin  
Thomas J. Galvin  
John H. Gauntlett  
John Joseph Geiss  
John W. Gendron  
Andrew Gennett, Jr.  
Robert B. Giblin  
Melvin Ralft Giles  
Douglas W. Gillette  
Dean Willis Gillatt  
Leon Gilman  
Edward Newman Glad  
Edward K. Gleason  
Leonard Goldsmith  
Charles C. Goldstein  
Hugh Kinnon Golway  
Carl M. Good, Jr.  
Thomas H. Gosnell  
John Paul Grady  
Woodrow W. Graham  
Curvin H. Greene  
Myron R. Griffin  
Clinton S. Griawold  
Richard D. Gunn  
Donald R. Gustavson  
Wilber F. Hacker  
Orvall M. Hackett  
Robert Cris Hagen  
William J. Hagerty  
Garvin "W." Hale  
Walter C. Hale  
Richard Irving Haley  
Charles R. Hall  
David C. Hall, Jr.

Robert William Hall  
T. L. Hallett, Jr.  
John L. Halligan  
James W. Hallock  
Russell E. Hamachek  
Peter C. Hamel  
Stuart Hamilton  
N. J. Hammond, Jr.  
Charles T. Hampton  
Jack E. Hampton  
William J. Hansen  
Loren G. Hasen  
Lewis Hall Hanthorn  
Paul H. Harkins  
James Edward Harper  
Albert Thomas Harris  
Hyman Harris  
James H. Harris, Jr.  
Russell L. Harris  
Thomas F. Harris  
Albert Hosen Hart  
Phelan C. Hawn  
Kalman H. Hecht  
Robert B. Hegler  
James G. Helmer  
Thomas S. Helzberg  
Merwin R. Helreich  
James E. Hemsworth  
Morris H. Hendricks  
Thomas R. Hendrix  
C. "L." Henley, Jr.  
Conrad S. Henslee, Jr.  
E. B. Hensley, Jr.  
Donald McD. Hillman  
Henry H. Hirsch  
Robert E. Hiscoc  
John Rex Hodges  
Albert A. Hoelting  
Loren Kenwood Hoff  
Orin L. Hogan, Jr.  
Andrew W. Holden  
James E. Hook  
Robert C. Hooper  
Roger F. Hooper, Jr.  
William B. Hopkins  
Louis William Hoppe  
William E. Hoppe  
Stephen F. Hopper  
Blake C. Howard, Jr.  
Robert P. Hower  
James Eugene Hudson  
James Davis Hughes  
John E. Hulsman  
H. W. Hultgren, Jr.  
Clyde C. Hunter, Jr.  
J. H. G. Hutchinson  
Bruce Miln Hyatt  
Richard W. Hyde  
Benjamin A. Inghram  
Robert Leigh James  
Thomas V. Jardine  
Richard W. Jencks  
Frank J. Jencunas  
Andrew E. Jensen  
Donald E. Jerrems  
Robert B. Jessup  
William A. Jewett  
Paul Howard Johns  
Arthur D. Johnson  
E. H. Johnson, Jr.  
Kenneth L. Johnson  
Ray Lavalie Johnson  
Alfred A. Jones  
Charles B. Jones  
Louis Samuel Kahn  
Ralph W. Kalish  
Vance Arnet Kaufold  
Howard Kaye  
Sidney Harold Kell  
Robert Emmett Kelley  
Thomas W. Kelly  
William H. Kempley  
William T. Kendall  
J. McL. Kendrick, Jr.  
Robert L. Kennerly  
Gustave F. Kerndt  
C. J. Kersting  
Orman W. Ketcham  
Richard M. Kimball  
Ronald W. King  
Peter G. Kingsbury  
Courtney M. Kirkeeng  
Richard A. Knapp  
Lendall B. Knight  
John Brandon Koeller  
Robert C. Kramer  
Stephens Krenzer  
R. J. Kretchner  
Sidney A. Krukin  
Edwin Lachmund  
Clarence S. Lagerlof  
Robert M. Laird, Jr.  
Herbert John Lange  
Arthur E. Larkin, Jr.  
Robert K. Larrabee  
Thomas John Larson  
F. M. Lawrence, Jr.  
Alvin Douglas Leach  
James Barbee Lee  
Robert Charles Lee  
Robert E. Lemmon  
Thomas Hugh Lena  
Charles G. Leonard  
Allen R. LeRoy, Jr.  
Arthur Seth Levene  
Robert Levitt  
Harold Seward Lewis  
Daniel B. Libby  
Carl J. Lindgren, Jr.  
James Fred Little  
Ivo Wency Lively  
Richard A. Livers  
Gerald LeRoy Loft  
John William Lomas  
Harold E. Long, Jr.  
Ralph Waldo Long  
David Fowler Loomis  
Gordon Andrew Love  
Richard C. Lovelace  
Robert Allen Low  
Arnold Leonard Lowe  
Robert William Lowe  
Jack L. Lowentrent  
Peter John Lucas  
William A. Lucking  
Fred Alvin Lunn  
Charles E. Lyman, III  
Murray G. Lyon  
David Searc MacLay  
Hugo Carl Maechler  
Charles Maechling, Jr.  
Robert M. Magill  
W. L. Manewal, Jr.  
Antonio Manuel  
Martin Marecek  
Byron E. Mariatt  
R. P. Marshall, Jr.  
William L. Martin  
Ernest Frits Marx  
Charles E. Mashburn  
W. H. Matney, Jr.  
Stanley K. McAfee  
J. R. McAllister, II  
Kenneth G. McCarren  
Charles D. McCormick  
J. C. McCormick, Jr.  
John D. McCormick  
Ronald McCulloch  
Joseph McC. McCune  
James J. McQuinn  
Jack F. McKannay  
W. H. McKay, Jr.  
W. L. McKechney  
Robert M. McKellar  
Ralph S. McKelvey  
Hector D. McKenzie  
John McLaughlin  
Edward J. McManus  
Rapier H. McMenamy  
James J. McMullan  
James F. McManera  
Arthur W. McNea, Jr.  
Richard B. McNea  
John Donald McNeil  
Richard J. McPeak  
John R. Meersman  
Robert A. Mellin  
Richard W. Melum  
Ridgely P. Melvin, Jr.  
Paul Price Merrin  
Felix A. Meyer  
G. Von L. Meyer, Jr.  
Robert Edward Meyer  
Sam S. Middleton  
Berk Boyd Miller  
James Edgar Miller  
Paul T. Miller  
Richard P. Miller  
Daniel C. Millett  
James DeW. Mills, Jr.  
William A. Mills  
Howard E. Moore  
Maurice J. Moore  
Henry Green Horgan  
Roberty W. Morgan  
Robert J. Moriarty  
Joseph R. Morrin  
John Osgood Morris  
John H. Morrison, Jr.  
Glenn W. Morrow  
Thayer David Moss  
William Edgar Mott  
Gerald J. Mueller  
Howard R. Mueller  
William B. Mullen  
F. A. Muller, Jr.  
Julian P. Muller  
Robert W. Murch  
Thomas E. Murphy  
Thomas Rost Mutz  
Frank W. Myers, Jr.  
Alexander M. Mading  
Burton C. Nason  
James S. Neill, Jr.  
Sidney Lester Nelson  
Richard A. Nesselor  
John Hayes Neupert  
Alfred Howard New  
Cecil A. New, Jr.  
P. D. Newell, Jr.  
Gilbert B. Newkirk  
Paul A. Newlove  
John W. Nicholson  
R. H. Nickerson  
Leonard A. Nikolic  
Leo Brisson Norris, Jr.  
Joseph McLean Nouse  
Chester J. Nowak  
Edward V. Nunes  
Alvin "M." Oakes  
A. R. Occhipinti  
Charles P. Olson  
Peter Francis O'Neill  
Lee Albert O'Neill  
Leonard Joseph Opell  
Allen LeFevre Ortilp  
O'Neill Osborn  
Elmer V. Osborne  
John Henry Osborne  
William H. Osmus  
William Lee Owen  
Hal Bruce Painter  
Emmet B. Park  
Stewart R. Parker  
(Please turn to Back Page)





# THE UNITED STATES ARMY



## General Marshall's Address

Speaking out strongly against the movement for a separate air force, General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, told members of the American Legion on 15 Sept. that the set-up we have adopted for our own use approximates that of Germany as closely as is possible under our system of government.

Addressing the Legion convention in Milwaukee, General Marshall declared that he has but one purpose, one mission, and that is "to provide the most efficient Army in the world."

"Given the American type of soldier and our war industries operating at top speed; given your aggressive support on the home front, and it can be done, and it will be done in time."

In his address General Marshall said: "Although the President has proclaimed a state of emergency, the Army for all practical purposes is still operating under peace-time conditions. Perhaps it is this unusual, unprecedented situation which has resulted in a lack of understanding by the public as well as parents of soldiers and the soldiers themselves, regarding fundamental military requirements. The power of an army cannot be measured in mere numbers. It is based on a high state of discipline and training; on a readiness to carry out its mission wherever and whenever the Commander-in-Chief and Congress decide. Any compromise with those requirements and that purpose not only minimizes our efforts but largely vitiates our development of military power."

"This Army belongs to the American people—it is their Army, your Army. What it does, what it is, are naturally matters of personal interest to all of our people; not only to those who have relatives in uniform, but to every citizen depending on the Army for security. Despite the pros and cons which have attended every issue debated during the past year, whether on the floors of Congress, in the press, or over the radio, I am certain that everyone is in agreement on one point—that is, this country must have the best army in the world."

"Now, as veteran soldiers, I submit to you men of the Legion the impossibility of developing an efficient army if decisions which

are purely military in nature are continuously subjected to investigation, cross-examination, debate, ridicule, and public discussion by pressure groups, or by individuals with only a superficial knowledge of military matters, or of the actual facts in the particular case. I submit that there is a clear line of demarcation between the democratic freedom of discussion which we are determined to preserve and a destructive procedure which promotes discontent and destroys confidence in the Army."

"As Chief of Staff I am largely responsible for the military program and for the decisions of subordinates. Mistakes have been made and it is to be expected that more will be made. However, I am certain that we in the Army are the most severe critics and also, we can best detect deficiencies and we are better prepared to determine the method for their correction."

"Please have these considerations in mind. A sane, a wonderful step has been taken by this country in adopting a policy of preparing its military forces in time of peace, as the wisest of precautionary measures in the face of a world crisis. The very fact that we have shown such unprecedented wisdom in the military way presents the most serious difficulty for those responsible for the development of the Army. With a clear-cut task before us well known to the troops, the development of the Army would be comparatively a simple matter. But must we declare war in order to facilitate training and morale, must we burn down the building in order to justify the Fire Department?"

"The local posts of the Legion can do much to bring the people at home to a better understanding of the requirements of the situation. Even you veterans probably do not realize the result of appeals of the young man angling for a home-made cake or bragging to his parents or his girl of the hardships he endures, or grouching over the failure of his leaders to recognize his particular ability by immediate promotion. The War Department at times receives a veritable avalanche of criticisms or pressures resulting from such ordinary soldier reactions as these. The incidents in themselves are often amusing, as in the case of the mother who complained that her son wasn't getting enough to eat, and we found her boy had gained sixteen pounds in twenty days. But the total effect is really serious. As I read confidential reports from abroad there is a startling similarity between our present situation in this respect and that which affected the late lamented Army of France. Criticism, justified or otherwise, is to be expected. In fact, it is as inevitable as a Congressional investigation, but when its nature or purpose is to cause disunity within the Army, I say, direct such criticisms at me personally, but leave the Army alone. Don't tear down what you are striving so hard to build up."

"Let me cite an example of what I mean. Take the matter of a separate Air Force. Because we are convinced that the establishment of a separate Air Force would not only be a grave error, but would completely disrupt the splendid organization now in process of building, we are accused of being unprogressive, jealous of prerogatives, and incredibly shortsighted."

"On the basis of a cold-blooded analysis of facts, the matter has been studied in great detail by the War Department during the operations in which foreign nations are now involved. I can assure you that nothing has developed as a result of the present war which indicates that a change should be made in the present setup in the United States. Comparisons are drawn that two nations whose air forces have attained the greatest success have so-called separate air forces. Here again we encounter a confusion of facts. Consider, for instance, the case of our friends, the British. Except for the gallant and truly remarkable defense of the British Isles which is a special problem having little application to our problem of hemisphere defense, the lack of unity of command between the air and ground forces has courted disaster in virtually every operation they have undertaken. In the operations in Belgium and France, in Norway, in Greece, in Crete and in the Middle East this lack of unity of command has remained a continuous, unsolved problem. In fact, the British have found it necessary to modify the separate air arm idea with respect to naval aviation. More recently they have been improvising special groups to operate more closely with ground troops."

"The ex-democracy of France had a separate air force which operated on a basis similar to that which some individuals are now proposing that we adopt. France was defeated and reduced to a state of vassalage in a five-weeks' campaign. The Italian air force which nurtures the theory of total war from the air and which has so-called independent control has yet to be effective in the present war. Contrary to popular belief, the German air force is not independent of the

ground arms in the generally conceived sense, but is closely coordinated by means of a system of command and staff over and above all civil departments, which would not be acceptable to a democracy such as the United States. The German government is geared throughout for the primary purpose of making war through a superlatively centralized form of control. Hitler is Commander-in-Chief, but he operates through a Chief of Staff of a Supreme Staff which plans, directs, and controls the operations of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, and is responsible only to the head of the Government. Through this machinery a campaign is planned, the organizations—air, ground, and naval—are allotted, and a Commander is designated. He organizes and trains this task force and at the appointed time carries out the campaign, with every available resource of Germany in support. He may be a ground officer, an air or a naval officer. But he is in sole charge of every phase of the operation."

"It is needless to say that the American people are not likely to establish a military oligarchy for this country. Lacking such an organization the German system would be ineffective. As a matter of fact, we have adapted to our own use a setup that approximates that of Germany as closely as is possible under our system of government."

"Just a year ago the President gave final approval to the Selective Training and Service Act and to legislation authorizing reserve components to be called into Federal service. The importance of these two measures for the national defense was tremendous. They constituted a reversal of the historic and almost tragic policy that the United States would prepare for war only after becoming involved in war. Our peace-time military force was maintained for minor transactions, not to meet a first-class foe;—a perilous policy, and one of extreme extravagance in men and money when the emergency arose. The greatest security which this nation can possess is a powerful Navy, backed by a well-trained Army, together so strong that no foreign nation will dare to provoke a war. The Army is now in the making, but it must go through another winter of training under field conditions before it is fully prepared, and it must have the understanding and support of the people at home."

"You gentlemen are practical soldiers. You can understand the difficulty of handling large masses of men under conditions of warfare. You recognize the meaning and importance of discipline. You realize how easy it is to tear down, and how difficult it is to build it up. During this emergency the sound policies of the Legion have been a tower of strength to the War Department and to commanders in the field, and it is to you that I look for the support necessary to the accomplishment of our objective."

"The spirit and determination that were yours twenty-three years ago, in the Meuse-Argonne, at San Mihel, or in a training camp at home, must be instilled in the men of this new Army. You can understand this and I know you will help. There is a further responsibility which I place on you. I look to you to educate the people at home as to the necessities of the times. Without a united country it will be impossible to build the type of Army we must have. We cannot build the best army in the world unless the people of this country are behind it."

"I am a soldier and I have spoken to you as one soldier to another. I have but one purpose, one mission, and that is to produce the most efficient Army in the world. Given the American type of soldier and our war industries operating at top speed; given your aggressive support on the home front, and it can be done, and it will be done in time."

## Club Honors Gen. Parker

The following resolution was adopted by the Union League Club of Chicago in appreciation of the services of Maj. Gen. Frank Parker, USA-Ret., and presented in the form of an engrossed, illuminated memorial volume at a luncheon in his honor 12 Sept. 1941, at the Union League Club in Chicago.

The text of the resolution follows:

"Whereas, Maj. Gen. Frank Parker has rendered uniquely distinguished service to the Nation as soldier, scholar and statesman, and  
"Whereas, Major General Parker performed invaluable service by arousing the people of the Midwest to the need of adequate National Defense by his exemplary leadership and lucid popular expositions of military problems during his Commandership of the Sixth Corps Army Area and later as a citizen resident of Chicago, and

"Whereas, Major General Parker over the period of many years has rendered service of a high order to The Union League Club of Chicago, as active member, as wise counsellor, and courageous chairman of the Club's Public Affairs Committee and as honored guest and

speaker at numerous meetings of The Union League Club membership,

"Therefore Be It Resolved that The Union League Club of Chicago, through its Board of Directors, expresses its sense of obligation to Major General Frank Parker for his distinguished services to our Nation, City and Club and tenders to him this permanent expression of our deep appreciation, heartfelt affection and sincere wishes for many years of inspiring leadership."

## USMA Cadets to March

West Point, N. Y.—Spectators at the Army-Columbia football game here 25 Oct. will see the entire Corps of Cadets march into Michle Stadium in formation, Lt. Col. Frederick A. Irving, Commandant of Cadets, announced this week.

On the three other Saturdays this Fall when the Army team plays at home—4 Oct. against The Citadel, 11 Oct. against Virginia Military Institute and 22 Nov. against West Virginia—a review of the Corps will be staged on the main parade grounds at 1:10 p. m. Fans will have ample time to attend the review and be in their seats at the stadium before the kickoff. All home games will start at 2:00 p. m.

As usual, the Cadets will parade on the gridiron at all contests away from West Point—18 Oct. against Yale at New Haven; 1 Nov. against Notre Dame at Yankee Stadium; 8 Nov. against Harvard at Cambridge; 15 Nov. against Penn at Philadelphia's Franklin Field and 29 Nov. against Navy at Philadelphia's Municipal Stadium.

## Red Cross First Aid Classes

Red Cross First Aid Classes, organized by Mrs. J. P. Smith at the Officers' Club for the women of the 4th Corps Area Hdq. and Ft. McPherson, have just been completed.

For the other basic course—Preparedness—many will attend the lectures at the Peachtree Clubhouse of the Atlanta Womans Club.

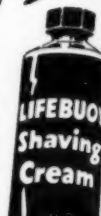
## Officers' Uniforms AND EQUIPMENT

**I. GOLDBERG, INC.**  
429 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Send For New 1941 Catalogue



## HERE'S THE REASON

Lifebuoy's stay-moist lather picks up and holds longer more moisture than any other well-known shaving cream. Tough whiskers don't fight your razor. Your skin doesn't suffer. Lather once, that's all. So refreshing you need no after-shave lotion.



**LIFEBUOY SHAVING CREAM**

**WILBOUR-TAILORS**

Custom Tailored Uniforms  
Business, Dress and Sport Clothes  
Price List for Army Officers' Uniforms Sent Upon Request

348 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
NEAR HOYT STREET



### Praise General Schley

High praise for Maj. Gen. Julian L. Schley and the Corps of Engineers was given this week in the House of Representatives by Representative John J. Cochran, of Missouri. He said:

"After wearing a United States Army uniform for 42 years, Julian L. Schley will soon retire from the service, having completed his term as Chief of Army Engineers. He entered the service as a cadet at West Point in 1899 and concludes his service as a major general in charge of the Corps of Engineers. During the period that he has been in the Army he has occupied almost every outstanding position where an officer of the Engineer Corps can be recognized. Following his graduation from West Point he saw service in the Philippines and Cuba and also spent four years as an instructor in engineering at the Military Academy. During the period of his career he has been Assistant Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia; commandant of the Engineer School at Belvoir, Va.; and was Governor of the Panama Canal Zone. The World War found him in command of the Three Hundred and Seventh Engineers overseas, and he was promoted to Chief Engineer of the Fifth Army Corps. His overseas service was recognized when he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal for his activities in the Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel offensives.

"Major General Schley has been in charge of the Army engineers since the present emergency arose. Heretofore the Army engineers have confined their work mostly to flood control, river and harbor, and navigation projects. So great was the task assigned to the Quartermaster Corps in charge of military construction that the President issued an order assigning part of these duties to the Army engineers. As a result of that order the engineers of the Army have been handling nearly a billion dollars in construction projects, many of which are now active. This duty imposes upon the Chief of Engineers the obligation of carrying out Air Corps building projects, as well as other Army expansion projects, and housing, and the construction of our outlying island bases. It seems to me Mr. Speaker, that we should pause for a moment to pay tribute to this outstanding Army officer who is about to leave the service.

"The engineers of the Army is one organization of which it is commonly said, 'brings to the Government 100 cents of value for every dollar that is expended.' It has carried out the duties assigned to it without criticism and has always been considered one of the

most important branches of our national defense.

"I am sure I express the sentiments of many Members of this body, who during their official career have had occasion to do business with Major General Schley, when I say that he will be missed, and I know all of them join me in extending to him our best wishes for a long and happy life and a well-deserved rest."

### Benefits for Reserves

The House this week approved Senate amendments to the bill granting retirement pay and hospital benefits to certain Army Reserve officers. The bill now goes to the President for final approval. The bill originally was passed by the House last July. The Senate approved the bill, with some changes in wording, on 28 July. The full text of the measure, as now adopted, follows:

Be it enacted, etc., That Reserve officers, Army of the United States, who were called or ordered into the active military service by the Federal Government for extended military service in excess of thirty days on or subsequent to 28 Feb. 1925, other than for service with the Civilian Conservation Corps, and who are now disabled from disease or injury contracted or received in line of duty while so employed, shall be deemed to have been in the active military service during such period and shall be in all respects entitled to receive the same retirement pay and hospital benefits as are now or may hereafter be provided by law or regulation for officers of corresponding grades and length of service of the Regular Army.

Sec. 2. That the duties, powers, and functions incident to the administration and payment of the benefits herein provided are hereby vested in the Veterans' Administration: Provided, That in the administration of the retirement pay provisions of the said statute the determination of all questions of eligibility for the benefits thereof, including all questions of law and fact relating to such eligibility, shall be made by the Secretary of War, or by someone designated by him in the War Department, in the manner, and in accordance with the standards, provided by law or regulations for Regular Army personnel: And provided further, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.



## It's "33 to 1" Pabst Blue Ribbon is Right with the Service

**33 FINE BREWS BLENDED TO MAKE ONE GREAT BEER**

• Wherever men in khaki or blue enjoy their well-earned leisure, Pabst Blue Ribbon sits "at ease" with the Service. It has something *special* you're bound to enjoy: a BLEND of 33 fine brews to make one single glass.

As in the finest coffee and finest champagne... it's *expert blending* that gives Blue Ribbon its smoother, tastier, unvarying goodness.

Whether in the dress parade bottle "with the blue ribbon on it"—or in handy cans—it's always the same delicious Pabst Blue Ribbon... it's always "33 to 1", your best bet in beer! There's *proof* in every glassful!



... It's Smoother

... It's Tastier

... It Never Varies

Copyright 1941, Pabst Brewing Company, Milwaukee

## The CHRISTY Sport Knife

★ ★ ★ THE HANDY POCKET KNIFE FOR THE SERVICE MAN ★ ★ ★



• The Christy Sport Knife—so popular with hundreds of thousands of civilian users—is "tailor-made" for the service man's requirements. Stainless Steel frame; chromium plated blade of finest razor steel. Useful and durable—can really "take it"... yet so light, trim and thin it fits any pocket without bulging.

### Three Blades in One

Opens or closes instantly with one hand. No broken fingernails. Blade slides smoothly in frame and locks easily at any of 3 lengths really 3 blades in 1.

#### GUARANTEED TO PLEASE

Money back if not satisfied. Get yours today at your Canteen, Post or Ship Store. If not yet on sale, use coupon below.

STANDARD \$1 MODEL... 1

THE CHRISTY COMPANY • Fremont, Ohio

For enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_ please send postpaid the following Christy Sport Knives, subject to return and refund of my money if I am not satisfied.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Standard \$1.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Executive \$2.50  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traveler \$1.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Aristocrat \$3.00 |

...same as Standard Model at right, but in combination with **rolled gold plate**. Each knife in handsome velvet-lined gift box.

- A EXECUTIVE—Frame **rolled gold plate**; stainless steel side plate; \$2.50.
- B ARISTOCRAT—**rolled gold plate** frame and side plate; \$3.00.
- C TRAVELER—Stainless steel frame, side plates **rolled gold plate**; \$1.50.

#### A FINE SOUVENIR

On sale in many places with name as insignia of military or naval unit attached on blade. Post Exchange and store managers write for particulars.





# THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS



## Conditions at Bases

(Continued from First Page)

neither tetanus or echinococcus infection are prevalent. It has modern cities such as Halifax, and an administration which includes a regular public health organization similar to that of one of our states or large cities. Iceland is an independent republic, the oldest in the world incidentally, and also with an enlightened and modern government. Thus, in these two places, the Medical Department of the Navy is not working in primitive countries, but with civilized and progressive communities with which they can cooperate.

Measures for the health of naval personnel in these two countries include the provision of suitable clothing and shelter to meet the climatic conditions, and hospital facilities to care for the sick and injured. The purity of food and water and of dairy products is of importance there as it is everywhere in the maintenance of health and the prevention of epidemics. Our men are well vaccinated against smallpox and typhoid fever. They are now receiving vaccination against tetanus and yellow fever.

This last disease is far removed from Iceland and Newfoundland, but it is an ever present menace in the Caribbean Islands and northern South America which lie within the endemic zone of this disease. Fortunately, again, the public health departments of the various countries have done much to prevent the breeding of the mosquito which carries yellow fever. The strict quarantine measures against this disease are made all the more necessary because of the increased communication between these countries, through the development of highways and airplane traffic. I do not believe that sufficient credit has been given to the work of many of the Pan American conferences in the development of international health measures. These meetings have usually

been regarded as only political in character. Among their most important results have been mutual understandings and cooperation in regard to public health. These results do not seem as spectacular as some others, but as a matter of fact they prevent epidemics which would be both spectacular and destructive.

Malaria is a far more dangerous tropical disease than is yellow fever, for while the epidemics of the latter are very terrifying they are usually of short duration. Malaria, however, is always present. As it is a mosquito born disease many of the measures against yellow fever are applicable to the control of malaria, and the proper location of stations; the draining of swamps; the oiling of breeding places; and the screening of dwellings are effective against both diseases. The epidemiologist kills two birds with one stone when he carries out such work.

Other disease conditions most commonly encountered in the tropical areas are typhoid, dysentery, and the various types of intestinal worms. Tetanus is also a disease often seen in the tropics, and where animals have not been replaced by the automobile in transportation.

The preventive measures carried out by the medical department of the Navy include all the public health methods which can be applied. Among these, of course, is vaccination. In addition to small-pox vaccination, and typhoid inoculation, two additional vaccinations are now available and being used, one against tetanus and one against yellow fever. An additional dose of anti-typhoid vaccine is also being given to all officers and men of the Navy in order to bring their immunization to a high point.

The care of the sick and injured is dealt with by the building of dispensaries at the various stations. These dispensaries are provided with some temporary hospital facilities. For the more extensive hospitalization required Mobile Base Hospitals have been developed by the Navy. These perhaps could more properly be termed transportable hospitals as they are so arranged they can be packed up, placed on board ship, transported to an area over seas and set up and operated. Always of importance is the hospital ship, one of the most useful and necessary elements of a naval force. It is the task of the hospital ship to serve the fleet and also these over sea bases, which are really extensions of the fleet.

No details are given here on the work of the Medical Department of the Navy at the various Atlantic bases, but this gives a general view of the medical problems connected with them. It will suffice to say further that the energies of the Medical Corps of the Navy are being devoted wholeheartedly to the solution of these problems and to the task of preventing the diseases peculiar to the different localities in which the new bases are placed from affecting our personnel. In addition it provides as always medical care and hospitalization to the officers and men of the Navy on duty at stations beyond the sea.

## Correct Naval Records

Representative Maas introduced a bill this week for the purpose of correcting errors or omissions in the service of retired enlisted men of the Navy. It follows:

"Be it enacted, etc., That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to correct errors or omissions in the computation of service of enlisted men transferred to the retired list of the Regular Navy or Marine Corps prior to the effective date of the Naval Reserve Act of 1938, as contemplated by section 202 of that Act; and shall cause to be paid to such retired enlisted men, after correction of records, allowances on the retired list as prescribed by law covering the periods for which allowances have not been paid, giving credit for prior service in the Army or other branches of the service, including periods of double time as prescribed by law and in accordance with the then prevailing practice of the Navy Department, which periods have been questioned and payments withheld by decisions of the Comptroller General, in those cases, where, through administrative error or omission, such service was not set forth in detail by the Navy Department at the time of retirement."

## Report on USS O-9

"That the cause of the loss of the USS O-9 cannot be determined" is an opinion arrived at by the Court of Inquiry which conducted hearings on the disaster which befell the submarine on 20 June. The court, whose proceedings, findings, opinions, and recommendations were approved by the Secretary of Navy, recommended that "no further proceedings be had in the matter."

President of the Court of Inquiry was Rear Adm. William T. Tarrant, USN, while other members were Capt. John J. Brown, USN, and Comdr. Scott Umsted, USN. Comdr. Allan R. McCann, USN, served as Judge Advocate.

After presenting complete background material in its report concerning the sinking of the USS O-9, the Court offered five opinions, followed by the recommendation that no further proceedings be had. The opinions as stated by the Court are:

"1. That the material condition of the USS O-9 was satisfactory for the prescribed deep submergence test.

"2. That the personnel of the USS O-9 was sufficiently trained to conduct the prescribed deep submergence test.

"3. That the cause of the loss of the USS O-9 cannot be determined.

"4. That it is not possible to determine whether the loss of the USS O-9 and the resulting death of the officers and crew of the vessel was caused in any manner by the intent, fault, negligence, or inefficiency of any person or persons in the Naval Service.

"5. That the death of the officers and men was incurred in line of duty and was not the result of their own misconduct." It is to be recalled that the USS O-9 failed to rise after a deep submergence test near Portsmouth, N. H., with the resulting death of 33 officers and men. Commanding officer of the submarine was Lt. H. J. Abbott, USN.

## Marine Corps Notes

Two recruiting posters, painted by outstanding artists, have been recently accepted by the Marine Corps. One by James Montgomery Flagg is entitled "The Marines Have Landed" and depicts a landing force, with troop ships, and airplanes in the background. The second poster, drawn by Lt. Col. J. W. Thomason, USMC, author and magazine writer, shows a single Marine against a red background.

As part of its program to increase enlistments, the Marine Corps is producing a series of twenty-six electrical transcriptions to be broadcast by radio stations throughout the country. The series will describe colorful events and exploits of the Marine Corps in all parts of the world. Music by the Marine band will be featured in the transcriptions.

Six second lieutenants of the Marine Corps opposed a team of six Navy Nurses in a "True or False" program which originated at the Marine Corps Barracks, Quantico, Va., on 15 Sept., and which was broadcast over a nationwide hook-up of the NBC-Blue network. Appearing on the program for the Marines were 2nd Lts. Raymond F. Aton, Frederick S. Aldridge, Thomas R. Belzer, Jesse P. Mehrlust, Leo S. Unger, and Raymond D. Wright.

## To Launch USS Massachusetts

The USS Massachusetts, the fourth battleship to be launched under the capital ship expansion program, will be launched on 23 Sept. at the Bethlehem Steel Company's yard, Quincy, Mass., the Navy Department announced this week. Mrs. Charles Francis Adams, wife of the former Secretary of the Navy, has been named as the sponsor for the ship.

The USS Massachusetts, the sixth naval vessel to be assigned that name, was authorized by Congress on 27 March 1934 and the contract for her construction was awarded 15 Dec. 1938. The keel of the mighty vessel was laid on 20 July 1939.

## Supply Corps Vacancies

The Navy Department announced last week that an estimated 12 vacancies in the Supply Corps, USN, for the fiscal year 1942 remain to be filled and that members of three classes of officers in the Naval Reserve have been invited to transfer to the Supply Corps for appointment to those positions. The positions are to be filled from Reserve officers who are graduates of the Naval Academy, graduates of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps Units, and those who are members of the Supply Corps Reserves and have at least six months' active duty credit as of 15 Sept. 1941.

Applicants for the vacancies must be between 21 and 26 years of age at the time of their appointment to the Supply Corps, which will be about 15 Dec. and must hold a Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university.

Officers appointed in the Supply Corps will be ordered to a class of the Navy Supply School if they have not already graduated from that school. Applications for transfer to the Supply Corps must be submitted to the Bureau of Navigation by 31 Oct. and will be reviewed by a Board to be convened for the purpose of reviewing the qualifications of candidates.

## Establish Magazine

The Navy Department announced last week establishment of the U. S. Naval Magazine, Rose Island, Newport, R. I. The magazine will be an auxiliary to the U. S. Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.

## Beginning of Autumn

The Naval Observatory announced this week that Autumn will begin in the Northern Hemisphere, and Spring in the Southern Hemisphere, on 23 Sept. 1941, at 5:33 a. m. Eastern Standard Time.

**VITAL INFORMATION** is in every issue of the Army and Navy Journal. Prompt renewal of your subscription will insure you against missing copies.

## YOUR WIDOW

will receive immediate financial aid, expert pension assistance and every other possible service.

## YOU

will receive protection and high equities at the lowest possible cost if you are a member of

**The Navy Mutual Aid Association**  
Room 1535, Navy Department,  
Washington, D. C.

## ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

**NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE**

**WORKS**  
GROTON, CONN.

**Shipbuilders and Engineers**

*Specialties*  
**SUBMARINES**

Diesel Engines Nelsonco Evaporators

**ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS**  
BAYONNE, N. J.

"Quality for Half a Century"

**Motors and Generators**

All Types

For every Marine Application

**ELCO WORKS**

Bayonne, N. J.

**ELCO CRUISERS**

**Safety Fuel System**

**Bulkhead Construction**

**Vibrationless Power**

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St.

New York, N. Y.



## Thumbs up for ZIPPO

—it always lights

In the crows' nest during a nor'easter or on a motorcycle with a gale in your face, the ZIPPO will light your pipe, or cigarette. You only need one hand for your ZIPPO, nothing to get out of order, permanent wick, extra large fuel supply—and ZIPPO has an unconditional, permanent guarantee.

**SERVICE MODEL \$2.75**  
with embossed bronze insignia of Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Navy Anchor, Army Wings, Navy Wings, Wings and Propeller, Engineers, etc. Also engraved in color crossed rifles, cannons, or sabres. \$2.75 each post paid. Send for NEW catalog

**ZIPPO MFG. CO.**  
Dept. A. Bradford, Pa.

**ZIPPO** Windproof LIGHTER



### Graduation at Sub School

Graduation exercises for the 57 officers of the Navy and Naval Reserve who are undergoing instruction at the Submarine School, New London, Conn., will be held 26 Sept. This class, which convened on 2 July, has been engaged in the study of the tactical operation of submarines, Diesel engines, electricity, torpedoes, and communications.

Officers who graduate with this class will be eligible, after from six to nine months' service in submarines, to take the theoretical and practical examinations for the merit designation of "Qualified in Submarines" which carries with the privilege of wearing the "Dolphin," submarine insignia, comparable to Air Corps "Wings."

Members of the class now at the Submarine School are:

#### Ensigns, U. S. Navy

Joseph M. McDowell	James J. Madison
Charles F. McGivern	Jesse W. McCoy
Walter A. Sharer	Henry G. Reaves
William T. Alford	William J. Ruhe
James R. Banks	Ernest L. Schwab
Russell C. Dell	Douglas N. Syverson
B. J. Gernershausen	Frederick L. Taousch
James G. Glies	Houston C. Tucker
John D. Harper	

#### Ensigns, U. S. N. R.

Frank W. Alcorn	Edward S. Parks
Gordon A. Bowker	Frank F. Philibert
Henry J. Cappello	Webster R. Robinson
Charles B. Carroll	George H. Schottler
John B. Copeland	Fred N. Spiess
Robert W. Dickinson	Ernest F. Wall
Richard H. Hamilton	Croighton L. Wheeler
William H. Kilgore	Robert E. Williams
J. Henry Kuehn	Hugh E. Wright
James M. Langley	James S. Young
James A. Lee	William A. Whitman
Edmond Ocmupough	

#### Lieutenants (jg) U. S. N. R.

Charles W. Fell	James D. Martin
Edward E. Havlik	Ivan J. Sandell

### Advance Retired Naval Officers

Representative Izac introduced a bill this week providing "that line officers of the retired list of the Navy who are on active duty on the date of the approval of this Act and who were placed upon the retired list pursuant to the Act of 3 March 1931 (46 Stat. 1482; U. S. C., title 34, sec. 286), as amended, after having failed of selection by one selection board which recommended for promotion an officer or officers junior to such retired officers, shall be advanced to the next higher grade or rank on the retired list, taking rank as of the date of retirement."

No back pay or allowances would accrue prior to the approval of the act.

## U. S. COAST GUARD

PREVIOUS belief that Coast Guard officers might be immediately affected by the law which provides for the temporary appointment (promotion) of officers in the Regular Navy and Marine Corps was nullified this week by an announcement from officials at Coast Guard Headquarters who have been studying the law and its effect upon Coast Guard personnel. These officials explain that no immediate temporary promotions of regular officers of the Coast Guard will be made since Section 11b of the law states that Coast Guard officers in order to be temporarily promoted must have the same length of total commissioned service as officers of the Regular Navy.

It was pointed out this week that although the promotion to lieutenant (jg) is made after three years' service as an ensign in both the Navy and Coast Guard, promotion to lieutenant, lieutenant commander and commander in the Coast Guard is made in less time than is required for corresponding grades in the Navy. Promotion in the Coast Guard to lieutenant and lieutenant commander is made one year before such promotions in the Navy, while that to commander is made two years more quickly in the Coast Guard.

While the junior commander in the Navy, Thomas L. McCann, was appointed as an ensign on 3 June, 1921, the junior commander in the Coast Guard, S. A. Olson, was appointed as ensign on 15 Sept. 1923, a difference of more than two years. Therefore, it is explained, the man below Commander Olson cannot be temporarily promoted under this law until an officer in the Regular Navy who was appointed as an ensign in 1923 is promoted to commander.

Section 11b, that part of the act which concerns promotion of Coast Guard officers, follows:

"Sec. 11. The provisions of this Act, except as may be necessary to adapt the same thereto shall apply to—(b) Personnel of the Coast Guard in relationship to the Coast Guard in the same manner and to the same extent as they apply to personnel of the Navy in relationship to the Navy: **Provided**, That temporary appointments may be made to such rank and grade in the Coast Guard, not above captain, as correspond to the rank and grade that may be attained, either permanently or temporarily, by line officers of the Regular

Navy of the same length of total commissioned service."

As the American shipbuilding industry nears realization of its pledge of two ships a day, the necessity of providing crews and officers for American vessels becomes of great importance. The Maritime Training Service, whose task it is to provide such crews and officers, is already drafting plans for an expansion of training facilities.

The oldest lighthouse in the world, Boston Light, situated on Lighthouse Island in Boston Harbor, celebrated its 158th anniversary on 14 Sept. Keeper of the historic lighthouse is Ralph Norwood, R.M., 2nd class, USCG.

Continuing to take in vessels at the rate of four or five a day, the Coast Guard Auxiliary now has 162 vessels and 786 men on active duty.

The New Tender, 113-foot class cutter Sycamore, accepted by the Coast Guard on 8 Sept., has taken its permanent station at Dubuque, Iowa.

The Coast Guard Academy football team will open its 1941 season today against Rhode Island State at New London, Conn., minus the services of two star backs, Rufe Drury, a running back, and Bobo Leach, blocking back, will watch the game from the sidelines. Drury, out for the season with a broken right ankle, will be replaced by Nick Carter or Hank Wharton, while Herb Lynch or Doc Lawrence will step into the position made vacant by Leach, who is out with a broken finger.

Interesting sidelight to this opener was an announcement from the Academy that of a total enrollment of 370 Cadets, 80 turned out for varsity football, of which only 20 were cut from the squad. Thus, almost one out of every four cadets was out for the team, and one out of every six cadets is on the varsity squad, a remarkably high percentage.

In a recent circular letter the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, announces instructions concerning the administration of Coast Guard enlisted personnel assigned to the Navy either aboard ship or at shore stations. These instructions state that personnel reports are to be sent direct to Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D. C. All requests for

replacement of Coast Guard personnel by the Fleets will be forwarded to Coast Guard Headquarters by the Bureau of Navigation.

Coast Guard Headquarters will issue directly to ships and stations all directives for the advancement of its enlisted personnel on duty with the Navy. Commanding officers have been further instructed to transfer men whose enlistments are about to expire to the nearest Coast Guard Station for discharge and reenlistment, except that discharge and reenlistments may be made by Naval Ships and Stations when Coast Guard forms are available.

Enlisted personnel of the Coast Guard on duty in Coast Guard Ships and Stations assigned to operate under Navy Command will be supervised entirely by Coast Guard officials and the Bureau of Navigation will receive no reports on their activities.

Tell your friends to subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep in touch with the service personnel.

### We learned plenty ★ in Singapore ★

If Singapore's heat and humidity are tough on white men, they're vicious on typewriters.

Bearings that operated perfectly everywhere else would swell . . . rust-resisting finishes would rust.

As a result of our Singapore experiences, today's Royal has non-corrosive hand levers, special bearings not affected by heat and humidity, and its inner parts are sprayed with rust-repelling oil.

Royal can take it—even in Singapore!



**ROYAL**

*—World's Number 1*

**TYPEWRITER**

Copyright 1941, Royal Typewriter Co., Inc.

### For Your Child —

**A Good Education Wherever You May Be**

For 32 years, Calvert Home Instruction Courses have been used by Army, Navy and Marine Officers and others living in foreign countries or stationed at remote posts, to give their children a superior education. More than 55,000 children have been educated at home through these Courses.

#### Kindergarten to High School

Calvert Home Instruction Courses will enable your children to enter the best American schools, without loss, at any time. Calvert Courses are supplied complete, with all materials, guidance and grading by the school. Cost is low. No previous teaching experience needed by parent. Write today for Catalog with complete information. State children's ages and previous schooling.

**CALVERT SCHOOL**

199 W. Tuscany Road  
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.



**You trust its quality**

Pause...  
Go refreshed

**Coca-Cola**  
TRADE MARK

5¢

Each time you taste ice-cold Coca-Cola, you are reminded that here is the quality of genuine goodness. Experience... many a refreshing experience... has taught people everywhere to trust the quality of Coca-Cola.

COPYRIGHT 1941 THE COCA-COLA COMPANY



# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN,  
President and Publisher

LEROY WHITMAN,  
Editor

Advertising Rates on Request  
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation  
Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

## Representatives:

Hill F. Best  
5 West Larned St.  
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7299  
and  
540 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Ill.—Sup. 2141  
Mr. Forrest H. Rlordan  
5915 Webster Street  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sherman P. Voorhees  
6 East 45th St., New York City  
Tel. VA. 6-1411

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1941

"I recommend that adequate and ample measures be adopted for maintaining the public defense on every side."—ABRAHAM LINCOLN

## OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Legislative assurance, now, that our land, sea, and air forces will be maintained at such strengths as may be determined by the War Department General Staff and the General Board of the Navy to be necessary to guard the nation and its interests against any enemy or combination of enemies.
2. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant and enlisted personnel, active and retired; all temporarily promoted officers to receive pay of grade in which serving.
3. A long range study by the General Board of the Navy to the end that an equitable and just system of promotion for the line and staff of the Navy and Marine Corps be enacted into law.
4. Revision of pension laws to assure service widows a living income.
5. Compensation for service personnel who use privately owned automobiles on government business.

THERE IS NOT THE SLIGHTEST DOUBT in the Navy mind that the United States has entered upon a shooting war. The instructions given by direction of the President are positive. They are in line with his statement that any Axis ship entering waters necessary for our defense, will do so at their peril, and those of Secretary Knox, which call for its capture or destruction. Although Mr. Knox in his American Legion address confined the area of his orders to that between the American continent and the waters adjacent to Iceland, his subsequent press remarks showed that the Navy is escorting Lend-Lease carrying vessels in the Atlantic, and that it is searching for a German raider in the Pacific. Moreover, both in his Legion remarks and those at his press conference, he declared that the escort of convoys is only one of the methods being used and to be used, another being a naval and air patrol over the waters of the North Atlantic crossing. The Navy thus is engaged in the arduous and dangerous work of searching for Axis ships and destroying them. It is the answer to Hitler's declaration that he would endeavor to sink any Lend-Lease carrying vessel, and, particularly, to the attack which one of his submarines made upon the Destroyer Greer. That attack the President and the Secretary of the Navy properly have construed as an attack upon the Government of the United States. For a warship is the Government upon the high seas, and has all the rights and immunities of the Government, and to fire upon her is to fire upon the Government. The Navy, therefore, in the job it is doing, will be our Government acting in accordance with declared policies. That it will do it as the country expects, is indicated by the character of the personnel, so well described by Secretary Knox. "Of the loyalty, the competence and the morale of these men," he said, "the United States has every reason to feel proud. No finer men, no more competent fighters, no more proficient sailors 'ever went down to the sea in ships' than the men who keep the American flag afloat in the seven seas today." So when and where an Axis ship is encountered, we may be sure it will meet a gallant, well trained complement, which will maintain the high traditions of our Naval Service.

WITH the resumption by Congress of more regular sessions, there is hope that the Military Affairs committees of both houses will act upon the measures now before them to correct the injustice existing in the situation whereby officers of the Regular Army serving in temporary advanced ranks are deprived of the pay of their higher grades. Of all the components of the various branches of the national defense forces, these Regular Army officers are the only ones required to make this sacrifice. The Joint Pay Act provides that officers of the National Guard and the Reserves shall receive the pay of the grade corresponding to their rank. The recent temporary promotion rank for the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard specifies that personnel promoted under its provisions shall receive the higher pay. Yet there are hundreds of Regular Army officers holding temporary commissions higher than their permanent rank, performing the duties of the higher grade, shouldering the greater responsibilities, and yet drawing the salary of a lower pay period. In many instances they have under them officers of other components who, because of the peculiar quirk in the law, are drawing more pay than they are. Representative Overton Brooks, of Louisiana, has a bill in the House to correct this situation, but it has thus far not been acted upon because the subcommittee to which it has been referred is headed by Representative Faddis who is opposed to the measure and has refrained from acting upon it. Representative Andrew J. May, chairman of the Military Committee, has stated, however, that he will make a personal study of the bill with a view to taking it up in the full committee. In the Senate, the Chairman of the Military Committee, Senator Reynolds had introduced in his name a similar bill to accomplish the same purpose. There is every reason to believe that he will bring it before his committee at the first opportunity.

Both committees should take the matter up at once. Its justice is so patent that the members would approve it when the facts are presented to them. Likewise, both Houses would pass it when it comes before them, for they took similar action in the case of the sea-services. Senator Reynolds and Representative May—let's have action.

## Service Humor

### All in Fun

Dry Prong, La.—"Way back in the dark ages, some wisecracker got the idea that a bunch (or is it a herd?) of cows grazing quietly was the perfect representation of peace and quiet.

The guy was nuts.

A herd of cows graze every night in the bivouac area of the 4th Motorized Division's rear echelon. If an artist had to give this picture a title, "Prelude to Bedlam" is the Rollin' Fourth's unanimous suggestion (excluding those more profane than descriptive).

The general idea seems to be that the pigs locate the tents, point the way for the perambulating milk-wagons, and then proceed to nose around in barracks bags, bedding rolls and shaving kits.

They move in under cover of darkness, with all the stealth of a calliope. Normally half a dozen pigs (who have reconnoitered every inch of ground in the daytime) run interference.

This maneuver leaves the cows perfectly free to stumble over tent ropes, poke their heads into pup tents, take a tentative swipe at mosquito nets, and display complete indifference to the harsh words (and more tangible weapons) with which they are bombarded. It's a great system.

So far there have been no casualties on either side. But a couple of exasperated doughboys (fresh from a showing of pig-sticking scenes in "Lives of a Bengal Lancer") were seen today sharpening stakes and eyeing a little blitz-buggy critically.

And it can definitely be said that this provides a welcome change from the standard conversation of chiggers, rain, and the heat.

But talk about waving a red flag in front of a bull—. Just wave a cow in front of a 4th Division soldier—and duck the shower of bricks.

—Press Release.

### Sage

Lives of all great men remind us,  
As their pages o'er we turn,  
That we're apt to leave behind us  
Letters that we ought to burn.

—Barracks Bag.

### Filler

"I passed your house yesterday."  
"Thanks, awfully."

—Exchange.

In response to the limerick which appeared in the 6 Sept. issue, 1st Lt. "JEG" has best solved the problem of an ambitious aviator with the closing line which follows.

There once was a pilot named Drew,  
Who all through the stratosphere flew,  
He climbed way up there,  
And ran out of air,  
Then started down; "what would you do?"

Taking for his theme the maneuvers between the Second and the Third Armies, Sgt. "RAC" has submitted the following limerick for completion in the 4 Oct. issue.

The Second and Third already have begun,  
Wartime maneuvers 'neath blistering sun,  
As each tries to beat,  
There'll be sore feet,

## ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

J.C.W.—War Department plans to discharge enlisted men at end of enlistment periods, though some men may be held up slightly. Men who reenlist will be paid usual enlistment allowances.

J.W.S. and others—No more promotions to master sergeant, Air Corps, will be made from the current eligible list, which will be superseded by a new list about 1 Oct.

F.J.—All non-commissioned officers will receive pay of their temporary grades. Also, as stated previously in this column, men with 30 years' service draw retired pay based on temporary grades.

H.C.T.—Office Chief of Engineers informs us no additional railroad operating battalions are planned at this time to supplement the 711th Engineer Battalion.

A.L.F. and others—Future appointments to warrant officer will be made as the result of examinations conducted for each specialty—clerk, technician, etc. Appointments, after present eligible list is exhausted, will be in moderate numbers to prevent future humps.

G.W.S.—For permanent promotion to 1st Lt., MAC-Res., three years' service in grade is required, with minimum of six months on active duty. For temporary promotion, recommendation may be made if year of active duty was completed prior to 1 Aug. 1941.

## In The Journal

### 10 Years Ago

Maj. Charles F. Williams, CE, has been appointed Department Engineer, Panama Canal Department in addition to his other duties, vice Lt. Col. Edward D. Ardery, 11th Engineers, relieved.

### 20 Years Ago

Maj. G. H. Brett, A.S., has been ordered to Crissy Field, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., for duty.

### 30 Years Ago

Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson and a party of officers left on 19 Sept. for a long tour of inspection in the South and West. Ft. Apache, Whipple Barracks, Ft. Huachuca, El Paso and Ft. Bliss and Ft. Sam Houston will be visited.

### 50 Years Ago

The Spanish War Department has made experiments with not less than 60 different models of small calibre rifles, of which 10 have been selected for future trials. When a decision has been arrived at the manufacture of a selected weapon, a considerable number of rifles will be ordered abroad in order to prevent delay in manufacture.

### 75 Years Ago

By order of the Secretary of War the premium of two dollars will hereafter not be paid to a recruit who presents himself, but will continue to be paid to any citizen, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, for each accepted recruit that he may bring to the rendezvous.



# War Department Organized Reserves



# OFFICIAL ORDERS



# Navy Department Marine Corps

## ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War  
Henry L. Stimson

Undersecretary of War  
Robert P. Patterson

Assistant Secretary of War  
John J. McCloy

Assistant Secretary of War (Air)  
Robert A. Lovett

Chief of Staff

General George C. Marshall

### GENERAL OFFICERS

Brig. Gen. Edward C. Rose, from Ft. Dix, N. J., 17 Sept., to unit rendezvous, Camden, N. J.

### GENERAL STAFF CORPS

GEN. GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. OF S. Col. Hume Peabody, (AC) from Bolling Fld., D. C., to 2nd Air Support Command, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Col. Henry L. Flynn (Cav.) from Baltimore, Md., 15 Oct., to Cav. Board, Ft. Riley, Kan.

Col. Erle M. Wilson, (Inf.) from GSC, to Hawaiian Dept.

Lt. Col. George L. King, from Wash., D. C., 15 Sept., to Air Support Sec., Air Force Combat Command, Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Leslie D. Carter, from Panama Canal Dept., to off. of C. of S. Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Wallace W. Millard, (Inf.) from Ft. Hayes, O., to hq. 5th Air Support Command, Bowman Fld., Ky.

Lt. Col. Laurence A. McKenny (Inf.), from GSC, to 32nd Inf. Div., Camp Livingston, La.

Maj. Charles J. Barrett, Jr., (FA), from GSC.

Maj. William E. Carraway, from Caribbean Defense Command, to off. of C. of S. Wash., D. C.

Maj. Alfred M. Gruenther, from Wash., D. C., 10 Oct., to hq. Third Army, San Antonio, Tex.

Maj. George H. Decker, from Columbia, S. C., 1 Dec., to off. of C. of S. Wash., D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
MAJ. GEN. E. S. Adams, AG

Col. Russell B. Patterson, from Ft. Hayes, O., 15 Oct., to Hq. 2nd Army, Memphis, Tenn.

Col. Daniel H. Torrey, from Ft. Knox, Ky., 15 Oct., to Hq. 2nd Corps area, Governors Island, N. Y.

Col. John O. Steger, retired, 30 Nov. 1941, age 44 yrs.

Lt. Col. Leon C. Boineau, from Chicago, Ill., 15 Oct., to Hq. 2nd Inf. Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Lt. Col. Kenneth B. Bush, from Wash., D. C., 15 Oct., to Hq. 1st Armored Corps, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Lt. Col. Charles Ennis, from Omaha, Neb., 1 Oct., to Hq. 1st Inf. Div., Ft. Devens, Mass.

Lt. Col. John A. Klein, from Brownwood, Tex., 15 Oct., to Hq. 3rd Army, San Antonio, Tex.

Lt. Col. Walter O. Rawls, from San Antonio, Tex., 15 Oct., to Hq. 5th Corps Area, Ft. Hayes, O.

Lt. Col. Leo V. Warner, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 15 Oct., to Hq. VIII Army Corps, Brownwood, Tex.

Lt. Col. Francis A. Macon, Jr., from Ft. Knox, Ky., 15 Oct., to hq. Armored Force, that station.

Lt. Col. Stewart F. Miller, from Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1 Oct., to IX Army Corps, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Lt. Col. Frank M. Smith, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 10 Oct., to AG Sch., Arlington Cantonment, Va.

Maj. Kenneth G. Hoge, from Ft. Riley, Kan., to Philippine Dept., sail 6 Nov., San Francisco.

Capt. Joseph E. McIlwain, from Baltimore, Md., to Hq. 1st Corps Area, Boston, Mass.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT  
MAJ. GEN. VIRGIL L. PETERSON, IG

Lt. Col. Marcellus L. Stockton, Jr., (Cav.), prior orders amended, from IGD.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.  
MAJ. GEN. ALLEN W. GULLION, JAG

Capt. Paul W. Dudley, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 15 Oct., to off. of JAG, Wash., D. C.

### QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MAJ. GEN. EDMUND B. GREGORY, QMG

Lt. Col. William J. Gaine, from McClellan Fld., Calif., to 9th CASC, Camp Callan, Calif.

Lt. Col. Hartwell N. Williams, from Philadelphia, Pa., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York.

Lt. Col. Lee M. Hester, from Hawaiian Dept., to hq. 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Neb.

Lt. Col. Joseph L. Erickson, from Hawaiian Dept., to Sch. for Bakers and Cooks, 5th Corps Area, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

Lt. Col. Ernest G. Cullum, from Tucson, Ariz., to Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex.

Lt. Col. John R. Tighe, Camp Lee, Va., to 3rd CASC, that station.

Lt. Col. Senius J. Raymond, to post utilities off., Harbor Defenses of Long Island, Ft. H.

G. Wright, N. Y., in add. to other duties.

Lt. Col. Harry B. Smith, retired, 30 Sept., disability incident to service.

Lt. Col. Herbert A. Gardner, Wash., D. C., to off. of Under Sec. of War, that station.

Lt. Col. Wannie L. Bartley, from Governors Is., N. Y., to Ft. Richardson, Alaska, sail Seattle, Wash.

Following off. station indicated to duties specified, that station: Lt. Col. Leander Larson, QM Depot, Kansas City, Mo., Post utilities officer; Maj. Herbert C. Van Smith, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., Post utilities off.; Capt. Harry C. Dettie, Ft. Crook, Neb., Post utilities off.; Capt. Earl W. Folzie, Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs National Park, Ark., Post utilities off.; Capt. Harold J. Martin, Jefferson Becka, Mo., Post utilities off.; Capt. Martin G. Tieman, Jr., Jefferson Becka, Mo., Asst. post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Carl G. Anderson, Ft. Riley, Kan., Post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Larry C. Nelson, Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., Post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Frederick E. Rawdon, Ft. Omaha, Neb., Post utilities off.; 1st Lt. John A. Schmid, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., Asst. post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Jesse S. Street, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Asst. post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Robert G. Brown, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., Asst. post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Maurice B. Easterling, Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., Asst. post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Ragan M. Newberry, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., Asst. post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Alden N. Quam, Ft. Robinson, Neb., Post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Harry J. Swack, QM Depot, Kansas City, Mo., Asst. post utilities off.

Maj. Herman J. Meiring, from San Francisco, Calif., to Station Complement, McChord Fld., Wash.

Maj. Louis V. Bean, from Baltimore, Md., to post utilities off., Camp Lee, Va.

Following off. from Omaha, Neb., to Post utilities off. station indicated: Maj. Gerhard B. Deuhns, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.; Maj. Philo H. Leibbrand, O'Reilly Gen. Hosp., Springfield, Mo.; Maj. Robert L. Van Nocker, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; 1st Lt. Philip S. Davy, Ft. Snelling, Minn.; 1st Lt. Floyd L. Stagner, Ft. Meade, S. Dak.

Following off. station indicated, to assignment specified, that station: Maj. James L. McKinnon, Ft. Devens, Mass., Post utilities off., with add. duty as post utilities off. Lovell Gen. Hosp., Ft. Devens, Mass.; Maj. John P. MacNaughton, Army Base, Boston, Mass., Post utilities off.; Maj. Truman B. Spooner, Westover Fld., Mass., Post utilities off.; Capt. John W. Chandler, Harbor Defenses of Portland, Ft. Preble, Me., Post utilities off.; Capt. Robert C. Edgar, Camp Edwards, Mass., Post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Ralph A. Edson, Harbor Defenses of Long Island, Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., Asst. to post utilities off.; 1st Lt. John D. Keefe, Camp Edwards, Mass., Asst. to post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Alexander D. McEwen, Air Base, Manchester, N. H., Post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Norman J. Houston, Harbor Defenses of Portsmouth, Camp Langdon, N. H., Post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Edward J. Norris, Harbor Defenses of Portland, Ft. Preble, Me., Asst. to post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Mike Smith, Ft. Devens, Mass., Asst. to post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Franklin W. Squires, Camp Edwards, Mass., Asst. to post utilities off.; 1st Lt. Norman K. White, Harbor Defenses of Portsmouth, Camp Langdon, N. H., Asst. to post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Ralph H. Hatfield, Harbor Defenses of Portland, Ft. Williams, Me., Asst. to post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Arthur M. Hicks, Ft. Devens, Mass., Asst. to post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Thomas J. Horan, Air Base Manchester, N. H., Asst. to post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Harrison P. Reed, Ft. Devens, Mass., Asst. to post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. John F. Shea, Camp Edwards, Mass., Asst. to post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. David N. Sutherland, Camp Edwards, Mass., Asst. to post utilities off.; 2nd Lt. Richard M. Woolford, Air Base, Bangor, Me., Asst. to post utilities off.

Maj. Arthur L. Koch, from Wash., D. C., to CW Procurement Dist., Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

Maj. Dillman A. Rash, from Camp Shelby, Miss., 5 Oct., to Instr., Command and GS Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Maj. Henry E. Jeter, New York, N. Y., to Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maj. Arthur L. Dow, from Boston, Mass., to post utilities off., Air Base, Bangor, Me.

Maj. Frank M. Keller, from Ft. McDowell, Calif., to asst. const. QM, Ogden, Utah.

Following Maj.'s from Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., to asst. const. QM, Ord. Plant, Jacksonville, Ark.; Hobart M. Brock, Arthur F. O. Corderstrom.

Maj. Michael Grimaldi, from Springfield, Mo., to const. QM, Kansas City, Mo.

Maj. Fred T. Yount, retired, 30 Sept., disability incident to service, rank on Lt. Col.

Capt. John T. Moorehead, from Camp Stewart, Ga., to Base Command, Newfoundland, sail 15 Oct., New York.

Capt. David K. Donelson, from Ft. Mason, Calif., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Following off. from station indicated, to QM Depot, Charlotte, N. C.: Capt. Philip W.

## NO NAVY, MARINE CORPS, OR COAST GUARD ORDERS

Publication of orders issued to Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard personnel has been ordered suspended to avoid possible revelation of information against the public interest.

Duke, Wash., D. C.; 2nd Lt. Donald S. Aigner, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Following off. from station indicated, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 24 Oct., New York: Capt. James E. Davidson, Jr., Front Royal, Va.; 2nd Lt. Albert C. Trayham, Philadelphia, Pa.

Capt. Walter J. Stewart, Omaha, Neb., to asst. const. QM, Zone VII, that station.

Following off. from Baltimore, Md., to QM Depot, Atlanta, Ga.: Capt. Morrill Mitchell; 1st Lt. Stephen A. Acai; 1st Lt. Frank J. Brand; 2nd Lt. Norman R. Taylor.

Following off. from station indicated, to asst. post utilities off., Ft. Devens, Mass.: Capt. Francis Donovan, Ft. Banks, Mass.; 2nd Lt. George M. Wolfe, Boston, Mass.

Capt. William C. Campbell, from Kansas City, Mo., to const. QM, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Capt. Daniel P. Caulkins, from Springfield, Mo., to const. QM, O'Reilly Gen. Hosp., that station.

Capt. David X. Anglin, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to 9th CASC, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Capt. Samuel F. Silver, from Ft. Slocum, N. Y., to 2nd CASC, Ft. Du Pont, Del.

Capt. Robert H. Perow, (Cav.), from Wash., D. C., 26 Sept., to Armored Force Rep. Tr. Cen., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Capt. George S. Nalle, Wash., D. C., to Selective Service System, that station.

Capt. Ben. F. Marable, from Cheyenne, Wyo., 23 Sept., to inactive status.

Capt. Carl H. Trik, prior orders amended, to asst. const. QM, Hawaiian Dept.

Capt. William J. Callahan, from Camp Hulen, Tex., to asst. const. QM, Zone VIII, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Capt. Earl C. May, (Inf.), from Ft. Benning, Ga., 27 Sept., to 367th Inf., Camp Claiborne, La.

Capt. Ray H. Pentris, from Atlanta, Ga., to Const. QM, Gen. Depot, Memphis, Tenn.

1st Lt. Byron Poulla, from Wash., D. C., to asst. const. QM, Zone VIII, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Following 1st Lt.'s from Ft. Devens, Mass., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York: Roy G. Banks, Paul J. Canty.

1st Lt. Samuel H. Duerson, Arlington Cantonment, Va., to asst. post utilities off., that station.

1st Lt. William P. Cornelius, from Jefferson Becka, Mo., to asst. const. QM, Ord. Plant, Des Moines, Iowa.

1st Lt. Clay Brazil, from Omaha, Neb., to asst. const. QM, Ord. Plant, Des Moines, Iowa.

1st Lt. Clyde W. Steele, from Omaha, Neb., to asst. const. QM, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

1st Lt. James F. Shackelford, from Wash., D. C., to asst. const. QM, 4th Zone, Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. James A. Hathorn, from Atlanta, Ga., to asst. const. QM, Ord. Works, Flora, Miss.

1st Lt. Joseph M. McGough, Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, to post utilities off., that station.

1st Lt. Stanley G. L'Esperance, from Ft. Adams, R. I., to post utilities off., Harbor Defenses of Narragansett Bay, and with add. duty as const. QM, Harbor Defenses of Narragansett Bay and Harbor Defenses of New Bedford, that station.

1st Lt. William L. Saunders, New Bedford, Mass., to post utilities off., Harbor Defenses of New Bedford, and add. duty as asst. const. QM, Harbor Defenses of Narragansett Bay and Harbor Defenses of New Bedford, that station.

1st Lt. John D. Niple, Ft. Devens, Mass., to asst. post utilities off., that station.

1st Lt. Charles L. McCready, from Portsmouth, Va., to asst. post utilities off., Camp Lee, Va.

2nd Lt. Henry deB. Forbes, Jr., from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 11 Oct., to asst. const. QM, Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.

2nd Lt. Arthur G. Curran, Jr., from Philadelphia, Pa., to QM Depot, Boston, Mass.

Following 2nd Lt.'s, from Boston, Mass., to station indicated: Charles P. Averka, QM Depot, Jersey City, N. J.; Bradford J. Walker, Gen. Depot, New Cumberland, Pa.

2nd Lt. Ira L. Armstrong, prior orders amended, from Talladega, Ala., to asst. const. QM, Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala.

2nd Lt. Bradford J. Walker, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Joseph S. Evans, Jr., from Camp Stewart, Ga., to asst. const. QM, Balloon Barrage Tr. Cen., Paris, Tenn.

2nd Lt. Morgan P. O'Connor, from Westover Fld., Mass., to asst. post utilities off., that station.

2nd Lt. Louis T. Hall, Jr., from Jeffersonville, Ind., to QM Depot, Jersey City, N. J.

2nd Lt. James L. Stutta, from Philadelphia, Pa., 27 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Oct., New York.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to station indicated: Dale Finley, QM Depot, Seattle, Wash.; Frank Klane, QM Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind.; Terry F. Newkirk, QM Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind.; John P. Rankin, QM Depot, Seattle, Wash.; Theodore E. Saba, QM Depot, Chicago, Ill.; Kenneth L. Turner, QM Depot, Kansas City, Mo.; Dean Vincent, Jr., QM Depot, Seattle, Wash.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to station indicated: James P. Hiney, QM Motor Supply Depot, Little Rock, Ark.; Paul A. Humpert, QM Motor Supply Depot, Little Rock, Ark.; Andrew J. Kelley, QM Depot, Jersey City, N. J.; Cecil D. Smith, QM Depot, Boston, Mass.; John A. Wahlgvist, QM Depot, Boston, Mass.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to asst. const. QM, Zone III, Baltimore, Md.: James J. Brady, Jr., William F. Erickson, Martin F. Moritz, Joseph L. Roberts, Jr., Winfred A. Shaw, Richard T. Skeen.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to asst. const. QM, Zone VIII, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.: James D. Arnold, Herschel V. Harden, Jr., Ralph P. Latimer, James J. Manton, Thomas P. McAdams, Jr., Dick Owen, Wendell C. Phillips, Charles E. Powell, George W. Spaulding, Edmond M. Stevens, William Summerville, Jr., John O. Weyforth, James F. Wimbish, Jr.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to station indicated: James J. Duffy, Gen. Depot, Shamokin, Pa.; Asael Moulton, Utah Gen. Depot, Ogden, Utah; Reeve Paxson, Utah Gen. Depot, Ogden, Utah; Robert C. Pickens, Gen. Depot, New Orleans, La.; William T. Sheris, Gen. Depot, Shamokin, Pa.; Earl F. Smith, Utah Gen. Depot, Ogden, Utah; Richard R. Spencer, Gen. Depot, New Cumberland, Pa.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to Holabird QM Depot, Baltimore, Md.: Charles LaF. Cudlipp, Charles R. Howell, Frank G. Lucas, Jacob K. Malkin, Isaac H. Moses, Viron E. Payne, Lawrence B. Reed, Donald P. Schoenfeld, Clem J. Young, Jr.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to QM Depot, Atlanta, Ga.: Enbert W. McLeod, Anderson C. Nalley, Jr., Hugh A. Richeson, Robert W. Saum, Vincent A. Tauber, Kenneth L. Trepp.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to asst. const. MQ, Zone IV, Atlanta, Ga.: William B. Clayton, Jr., Emrys C. Harris, Earle C. Merkl, Marvin C. Pittman, Jr., William R. McCauley, Jr., Charles H. Powell, Cecil E. Varner.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to asst. const. QM, Zone IX, San Francisco, Calif.: Dean E. Chapman, William A. Jones, Harry J. Reginald, Edwin R. Riksheim, George B. Sullivan, Charles Newton Tripp, Jr., Raymond R. Wernig.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to asst. const. QM, Zone VI, Chicago, Ill.: Robert T. Johnson, Richard A. Mencham, Richard D. Mindigo, Woodrow T. Trotter, Elliston Whitmore.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to QM Depot, Ft. Reno, Okla.: Reuben T. Caperton, J. H. Crouch, Jr., Frank Sawyer.

Following 2nd Lt.s from Philadelphia, Pa., to QM Depot, Front Royal, Va.: Richard L. Heath, Clyde H. Mast, Roy H. Schwartz.

(Continued on Next Page)

## Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law

708-715 Tower Building

Washington, D. C.

## Luxemburg

CIVILIAN & MILITARY TAILORS  
405 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Officers Uniforms—Civilian Clothes  
Hand-tailored—at a fair price.  
The finest CAP in the Army

## INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles

Household & Personal Effects

Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Houston, Texas



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Horace E. Snidow, to asst. QM Supply off., station indicated: John H. Ensey, Gen. Depot, New York Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Mylan E. Ross, Gen. Depot, San Francisco Port of Embarkation, San Francisco, Calif.

2nd Lt. Harold E. Simpson, from Jersey City, N. J., to Gen. Depot, New Cumberland, Pa.

2nd Lt. Gerald E. Korzan, from Philadelphia, Pa., to QM Depot, Seattle, Wash.

Following 2nd Lts. from Philadelphia, Pa., to asst. const. QM, Zone II, New York, N. Y.: Arnsby T. Hart, Valentine J. Pernush, Maurice D. Stack.

2nd Lt. William S. Simpson, from Ft. Mason, Calif., to Seward, Alaska, sail Seattle, Wash.

Following 2nd Lts. from Philadelphia, Pa., to QM Depot, that station: Stanley Backer, John D. Roger, Morris M. Bryan, Jr., Ona V. Byerly, James D. Danner, Randolph I. Hamilton, John W. Howard, Kenneth A. Leer, John L. Morgan, Jr., James E. Odegaard, Chauncey O. Page, Charles G. Stokes, Walter A. Thomason, Jr.

Following 2nd Lts. from Philadelphia, Pa., to asst. const. QM, Zone I, Boston, Mass.: Warren M. Colehamper, Filmore O. Frye, Richard W. May, Arthur J. Pearsall, Vincent E. Poepelmeier, Edward R. Powers.

Following 2nd Lts. from Philadelphia, Pa., to asst. const. QM, station indicated: Francis

C. Baldwin, Zone IV, Atlanta, Ga.; Carter W. Beamer, Zone III, Baltimore, Md.; John R. Brooks, Zone VIII, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; William N. Campbell, Zone VII, Omaha, Neb.; Robert T. Clark, Zone I, Boston, Mass.; Ralph F. Crump, Zone II, New York, N. Y.; Dean W. Dailey, Zone VIII, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Henry A. Fillmer, Zone IV, Atlanta, Ga.; Stanley B. Jackson, Zone IV, Atlanta, Ga.; William H. Keck, Zone V, Columbus, O.; Arthur C. Nielsen, Jr., Zone III, Baltimore, Md.; Max LeR. Norris, Zone VII, Omaha, Neb.; Thomas A. Russ, Zone VIII, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Lewie Sessions, Zone IV, Atlanta, Ga.; L. D. Wittle, Zone VIII, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Theron E. Wright, Zone IV, Atlanta, Ga.

2nd Lt. Craig S. Carmack, from Jeffersonville, Ind., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Francis A. Wingate, from New York, N. Y., to asst. const. QM, Ft. Dix, N. J.

2nd Lt. Arthur J. Inerfield, from Philadelphia, Pa., 27 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Hawaiian Dept., sail 11 Oct., San Francisco.

2nd Lt. Robert P. Gormley, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, SG

## Medical Corps

Lt. Col. John F. Corby, prior orders amended, read "Col. John F. Corby."

Lt. Col. Stanley G. Odum, from Puerto Rican Dept., to N. Y. Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maj. Herbert F. Gross, from Camp Blanding, Fla., 1 Oct., to 242d CA, Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y.

Maj. Victor A. Byrnes, from Hawaiian Dept., to Randolph Fld., Tex.

Maj. Junius P. Smith, from McChord Fld., Wash., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Oct., New York, N. Y.

Maj. Edward J. Tracey, prior orders amended, read "Maj. Edward J. Tracey."

Maj. Robert B. Skinner, from Ft. Ord, Calif., 1 Oct., to hq., 4th Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

Following off. from station indicated, to station indicated: Maj. Joseph L. Hoernschemeyer, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to station complement, Maxwell Fld., Ala.; 1st Lt. John K. Burns, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Lubbock, Tex.; 1st Lt. Ralph Carbone, from Camp Livingston, La., to AC Bas. Fly. Sch., Greenville, Miss.; 1st Lt. James E. Crance, from Randolph Fld., Tex., to off. of C. of AC, Wash., D. C.

Following off. from Hawaiian Dept., to Port of Embarkation, San Francisco, Calif.: Maj. August W. Spittler, Capt. Thomas W. Mattingly, Capt. Robert S. Nelson, Capt. Kenneth Somers.

Capt. James L. Snyder, prior orders amended, from Carlisle Bks., Pa., 15 Sept.

Capt. William A. Moore, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Thomas S. Carter, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 17 Sept., to inactive status.

Capt. William W. Roe, Jr., from Panama Canal Dept., to 57th Med. Bn., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Capt. Marshall N. Jensen, prior orders amended, to 8th CASC, Camp Berkeley, Tex.

Capt. William M. Drigsten, from Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., 1 Oct., to O'Reilly Gen. Hosp., Springfield, Mo.

Capt. Royal Albuquerque, N. Mex., to station complement, Army Air Base, that station.

Capt. John W. O'Donnell, from Ft. Dix, N. J., 1 Oct., to Med. Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capt. William L. Spaulding, from the Panama Canal, C. Z., to Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y., sail 25 Dec.

Capt. Clarence R. Qualheim, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 11 Oct., San Francisco.

Capt. Herman L. Meltzer, from Camp Grant, Ill., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 11 Oct., San Francisco.

Capt. Albert H. Jaments, from Ft. Ord, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 11 Oct., San Francisco.

1st Lt. Joseph H. Saunders, prior orders amended, from Lakeland, Fla., to 153d Observation Sq., Key Fld., Mass.

1st Lt. William H. Littleton, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Hugh A. Carithers, Jr., from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 20 Sept., to Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. John B. Pearson, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to AC Gunnery Sch., Harlingen, Tex.

1st Lt. Francis G. McCarty, from Ft. Dix, N. J., 19 Sept., to inactive status.

1st Lt. Frank Y. Robson, from Jacksonville, Fla., 22 Sept., to inactive status.

1st Lt. Abraham I. Brande, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., 1 Oct., to Caribbean Div., CE, New York, N. Y.

1st Lt. George S. Richardson, from Ft. Bliss, Tex., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Midland, Tex.

1st Lt. Charles E. Melcher, prior orders amended, to AC det., Nashville, Tenn.

1st Lt. Theodore E. Kircher, Jr., prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. John B. Morton, from Camp Wheeler, Ga., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 15 Oct., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. James H. Campbell, Jr., Ft. Ord, Calif., to station complement, that station.

1st Lt. Edward R. Nell, prior orders amended, from Camp Bowie, Tex.

1st Lt. William J. Wilson, Jr., from Camp Lee, Va., 1 Oct., to 1st CASC, Ft. Devens, Mass.

1st Lt. Ralph V. Lezer, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York.

1st Lt. Melvin R. Wilucki, from Adams Fld., Ark., to Ryan Sch. of Aeronautics, San Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. William H. Lacey, Camp Davis, N. C., to 54th CA, that station.

1st Lt. Louis Z. Gordon, from Pine Camp, N. Y., 20 Sept., to USMC, West Point, N. Y.

1st Lt. Leo L. Kulnecki, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., 20 Sept., to inactive status.

## Dental Corps

Col. George D. Graham, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 15 Oct., to hq., 3rd Corps Area, Baltimore, Md.

Col. Herman S. Rush, from Baltimore, Md., 15 Oct., to 3rd CASC, Camp Lee, Va.

Col. Oscar G. Skelton, from Wash., D. C., 15 Oct., to station hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Lt. Col. Leslie D. Baskin, Camp Lee, Va., to 3rd CASC, that station.

1st Lt. Ralph R. Saylin, from Camp Calan, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept., sail 11 Oct., San Francisco, Calif.

1st Lt. Harry D. Wilson, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., 24 Sept., to inactive status.

Veterinary Corps

Lt. Col. Seth C. Dildine, Chicago, Ill., 1 Oct., to field hq., Perishable Subsistence Branch, off. of QMG, that station.

Lt. Col. Louis L. Shook, from Edgewood

Arsenal, Md., 8 Oct., to QM Depot, Chicago, Ill.

## Medical Administrative Corps

1st Lt. John C. Carter, from Indiantown Gap Military Res., Pa., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Oct., New York, N. Y.

1st Lt. Louis Himelstein, prior orders amended, from Stockton, Calif.

## Sanitary Corps

Lt. Col. Albert W. Sweet, sr., from Wash., D. C., 15 Sept., to 8th CASC, Camp Bowie, Tex.

1st Lt. Harry R. Seiwel, Wash., D. C., to off. of C. of AC, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Thomas H. Aitken, prior orders amended, to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 4 Oct., New York.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. HOWARD K. LOUGHRAN, C. of F.

Lt. Col. William H. Knsten, prior orders amended, from Puerto Rican Dept., to hq., Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Fld., D. C.

Capt. Maynard N. Levenick, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., 1 Oct., to 5th Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Following 2nd Lts. from station indicated, to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Oct., New York: Carleton G. Daines, Ft. Dix, N. J.; John N. Persinger, Ft. Jay, N. Y.

## CORPS OF ENGINEERS

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCILEY, C. of F.

Lt. Col. Lewis A. Murray, retired, 31 Nov., at own application.

Lt. Col. Anderson T. W. Moore, from Ft. Ord, Calif., 15 Sept., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Robert F. GHI, retired, 31 Dec., 1941, at own application.

Lt. Col. Walter D. Luplow, from Portland, Ore., 1 Oct., to 18th Engr. Rgt., Vancouver Bks., Wash.

Lt. Col. Bruce C. Hill, from Berkeley, Calif., to 7th Inf. Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Maj. George E. Ramey, from Champaign, Ill., 1 Oct., to off. of C. of Morale Branch, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Elvin R. Heiberg, from Langley Fld., Va., 15 Sept., to 808th Engr. Bn., March Fld., Calif.

Maj. Cornman L. Hahn, from Madison, Wis., 1 Oct., to asst. dist. engr., Galveston, Tex.

Maj. Harold T. Miller, from Tulsa, Okla., 1 Oct., to engr. supply off., Engr. Storage Sec., Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capt. Edwin B. Green, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to Louisiana State U., and Agr. and Mechanical College, University Station, La.

Following Capt. from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 47th Engr. Regt., Ft. Ord, Calif.: Ralph S. Johansen, Donald M. McClain.

Capt. James L. Austraw, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., to off. of CE, Wash., D. C.

Capt. William H. Critser, from Wash., D. C., 30 Sept., to inactive status.

Capt. Henry A. Eddins, Ft. Belvoir, Va., to Engr. Rep. Tr. Cen., that station.

Following off. from Ft. Belvoir, Va.: Capt. Ludlow C. Adams, Capt. James A. Barkholder, 1st Lt. Albert A. Cohn, 1st Lt. Marcus W. Levy, 1st Lt. Nelson W. Sweetser.

Capt. Robert E. Seedlock, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1 Oct., to asst. dist. engr., Engr. Dist., Tulsa, Okla.

Capt. George Kumpe, from Cincinnati, O., 1 Oct., to asst. division engr., Great Lakes Div., Cleveland, O.

Capt. William B. Strandberg, Ft. Belvoir, Va., to asst. dist. engr., Mobile Engr. Dist., Panama City, Fla.

1st Lt. Julius P. Paris, Jr., from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 4 Oct., to AC tr. det., W. F. Long Sch., Hicks Fld., Tex.

1st Lt. Charles B. Schweizer, from Ft. Du Pont, Del., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 4 Oct., New York.

1st Lt. Mahlon W. Caffee, prior orders amended, to 1st Bn., 5th Engr. Regt., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

1st Lt. Elmer R. Halle, Jr., Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 72d Engr. Co., that station.

1st Lt. Robert H. Stratton, Jr., from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 47th Engr. Regt., Ft. Ord, Calif.

1st Lt. Roy T. Dodge, from Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1 Oct., to 80th Engr. Bn., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

1st Lt. John B. W. Corey, Jr., from Anchorage, Alaska, to 18th Engr. Regt., Vancouver Bks., Wash.

1st Lt. Earl W. Wheeler, from Biloxi, Miss., to Mobile, Ala.

1st Lt. Bruce Walt Douglass, prior orders revoked.

Following off. from station indicated, 1 Oct. to faculty, Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir, Va.: 1st Lt. Sidney T. Martin, Camp Blanding, Fla.; 2nd Lt. Oval H. Robinson, Ft. Jackson, S. C.; 2nd Lt. Austin J. Russell, Camp Beauregard, La.

Following 1st Lts. from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 803d Engr. Bn., Westover Fld., Mass.: John E. Mowick, Peter W. Reynolds, John H. Wilschuh.

Following off. from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 96th Engr. Bn., Camp Bowie, Tex.: 1st Lt. Martin P. Brown, 1st Lt. Robert S. Cockle, 1st Lt. Phil P. Gansch, 1st Lt. John D. Mason, 1st Lt.

(Continued on Next Page)

## HOTEL DIRECTORY

## CALIFORNIA

In SAN FRANCISCO  
CALIFORNIAN Hotel

\$2.50 single, \$3.50 double, \$4.00 twins. 10% discount to Army and Navy. Special family rates. All rooms outside with shower and tub and with free individual radio. Popular price Coffee Shop. Garage adjoining. DOWN TOWN cor. Taylor and O'Farrell.

**TREMAIN Apartment Hotel**  
Full housekeeping facilities—dinettes and kitchenette. Full hotel service. Garage in building. \$3.00 single and \$4.00 double. Weekly, monthly and special family rates. 10% discount to Army and Navy. DOWN TOWN cor. Leavenworth and O'Farrell.

Both under management P. TREMAIN LOUD

## FLORIDA

**Florida JACKSONVILLE'S LARGEST FINEST**  
A ROBERT E. MEYER HOTEL \$2.50  
**The ROOSEVELT**

## NEW YORK

**HOTEL CHESTERFIELD**  
130 W. 49th St. New York  
AT RADIO CITY IN TIMES SQ.

Accommodations for 1,000 guests  
ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH  
AND RADIO

**\$2.50 PER DAY**  
SAME RATE FOR  
1 OR 2 PERSONS

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

**Hotel DRYDEN**

Two minutes from Grand Central.  
transient, permanent. Single,  
suites. Special discount to Service  
Personnel.

Charles B. Woolverton, Mgr.  
150 E. 39th St., New York

## NEW YORK

★ WHEN ASSIGNED TO THE  
NEW YORK AREA ... ★

Army and Navy officers and their families enjoy special rates at one of the city's most comfortable and convenient hotels, overlooking picturesque Washington Square. Convenient transportation to all local points; full hotel services with a justly famous American plan cuisine if desired. No leases required.

**HOTEL EARLE**  
Washington Square North  
NEW YORK CITY--A Knott Hotel

**25% DISCOUNT**  
TO SERVICE MEN  
on \$4.00 single; \$6.00 double and twin-bedded rooms  
**HOTEL**  
**GOVERNOR CLINTON**  
Opp. Penn Sta., New York

## PENNSYLVANIA

## PHILADELPHIA

**In Philadelphia It's the**  
**BELLEVUE-STRATFORD**  
Moderately Priced Centrally Situated  
Claude H. Bennett, Manager

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

**BRIGHTON HOTEL**  
2123 California St.  
Washington, D. C.  
Modern Fireproof  
Apartment Hotel.  
Newly Furnished.  
Excellent Dining  
Room  
R. H. FATT, Mgr.

**Be A  
Journal Booster**



# Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Frederick R. Mueller, 1st Lt. George D. Tarbox, 2nd Lt. Arthur M. Clark, 2nd Lt. Henry C. Langille.

1st Lt. Edmund Kirby-Smith, prior orders amended, from Panama Canal Dept., to 41st Engr. Regt., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

2nd Lt. Richard A. Rowlands, jr. (FA), from Ft. Belvoir, Va., 12 Sept., to 71st FA Bn., Ft. Sill, Okla.

2nd Lt. Fred A. Shirley, from Wash., D. C., to Wright Fld., O.

2nd Lt. John Marthinsen, from Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pa., to asst. const. QM, Zone III, Baltimore, Md.

2nd Lt. Lawrence S. Lancaster, jr., Camp Claiborne, La., to 33rd Engr. Bn., that station.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O. Lt. Col. Garland T. Rowland, from Panama Canal Dept., to 42d Ord. Bn., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Lt. Col. Cecil G. Young, ret., 31 Dec., at own application, rank of Col.

Lt. Col. Leland A. Miller, ret., 30 Sept., disability incident to service.

Lt. Col. William I. Wilson, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 1 Oct., to Hq., Alaska Defense Command, Ft. Richardson, Alaska, still Seward, Alaska.

Maj. George D. Rogers, from Wash., D. C., 1 Oct., to Arsenal, Benicia, Calif.

Maj. Walker W. Holler, from Dover, N. J., 26 Sept., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

Following off. from station indicated, to station specified: Capt. Willis T. Moran, from Ogden, Utah, to Ord. Plant, Denver, Colo.; 2nd Lt. William R. Pattison, from Benicia, Calif.; to Twin Cities Ord. Plant, Minneapolis, Minn.

Capt. George H. Ross, from Richmond, Va., to Jayhawk Ord. Works, Baxter Springs, Kan.

Following off. from station indicated: 1st Lt. Frederick W. Hoewisher, to Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J.; 2nd Lt. Carl H. Helman, jr., to Lake City Ord. Plant, Independence, Mo.; 2nd Lt. Otto V. Norvig, to Off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Raymond K. Dunlevy, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Armory, Springfield, Mass.

1st Lt. Charles R. Holman, from Camp Livingston, La., to Ord. Works, Sylacauga, Ala.

1st Lt. William L. Wilcox, from Camp Davis, N. C., to Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J.

2nd Lt. John W. S. Wise, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Ore. Ammunition Production Off., Wilmington, Del.

2nd Lt. Daniel Simonds, from Wash., D. C., 21 Sept., to inactive status.

2nd Lt. Ivor DeKirby, from Benicia, Calif., to Ord. Dist., San Francisco, Calif.

2nd Lt. Donald A. Howard, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Panama Canal Dept., 21 Oct., New York, N. Y.

2nd Lt. Wenham C. White, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Puerto Rican Dept., 21 Oct., New York.

2nd Lt. Warren G. Leonard, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Puerto Rican Dept., 21 Oct., New York.

Following 2nd Lts. from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Panama Canal Dept., 21 Oct., New York: Richard L. Culpepper, Thurman O. Day, Frank P. Hudson, Edward E. Livingston, jr., William P. Maynard.

2nd Lt. Ross Anderson, from San Antonio, Tex., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. William M. Teeter, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Ord. Plant, Des Moines, Iowa.

2nd Lt. Charlton H. Storey, jr., from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Maurice E. Foster, OD, prior orders amended, to read "2nd Lt. Maurice C. Foster."

## SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, SCO Lt. Col. John M. Heath, from Chicago, Ill., to off. of CSO, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Gilbert L. Thompson, from Brooklyn, N. Y., to Sig. Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

Maj. E. Blair Garland, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to off. of CSO, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Charles W. Sheely, from Wash., D. C., to Ft. Film Production Lab., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Capt. Carl L. Lindquist, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 10 Oct., to 7th Inf. Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Capt. Horace M. Wood, Wash., D. C., to off. of Under Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Charles F. Fell, from Ft. Lawton, Wash., to off. of CSO, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Komnenus M. Soukaras, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Garrison G. Harwell, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Albert S. Riley, prior orders revoked, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to off. of Emergency Management, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Felber J. Walsh, prior orders amended, from Ft. Ord, Calif., to Ft. Richardson, Alaska, 21 Oct., Seattle, Wash.

1st Lt. Wilbur W. Bailey, from Lowry Fld., Colo., 15 Oct., to 3d Aircraft Warning Co., Ft. Lawton, Wash.

Following off. from station indicated, to Instr. Mass. Institute of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.: 1st Lt. Edward J. Rhoad, jr., Mitchell Fld., N. Y.; 2nd Lt. Elmer T. Ebersol, jr., March Fld., Calif.; 2nd Lt. John F. Martin, Mitchell Fld., N. Y.

2nd Lt. Wilfred S. Brown, prior orders amended, to Puerto Rican Dept., 21 Oct., New York.

2nd Lt. Orville G. Goodrich, from Camp Seibert, Nev., 12 Oct., to 161st Sig. Photographic Co., Ft. Benning, Ga.

## CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM N. PORTER, C. of CWS

Lt. Col. John R. Embich, from Birmingham, Ala., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Lt. Col. Littleton S. Roberts, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to 6th Inf. Div., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Lt. Col. Henry Linsert, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to hq., VII Army Corps, Birmingham, Ala.

Lt. Col. Thomas J. Johnston, from Wilmington, Del., to CW Repl. Tr. Cen., Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Maj. Frank R. Johnson, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to N. Y. CW Procurement Dist. Plant, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Maj. Charles W. Best, from Wash., D. C., 21 Sept., to inactive status.

Capt. Richard I. Danek, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to CWS Repl. Tr. Cen., that station.

Capt. William H. Shimonok, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to hq., II Army Corps, Wilmington, Del.

1st Lt. Franklin R. Williams, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to off. of C. of CWS, Washington, D. C.

2nd Lt. Emerson L. Ulmer, from Pittsburgh, Pa., to Globe Crayon Co., Barborton, O.

2nd Lt. Rankin Roberts IV, from Camp Forrest, Tenn., 10 Oct., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

## CHAPLAIN CORPS

Ch. WILLIAM K. ARNOLD, C. of Ch. Following off. from station indicated, to station specified: Ch. (Maj.) John S. Schwartz, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to 3rd CASC, Indiantown Gap, Pa.; Ch. (1st Lt.) William B. Adams, from Ft. Eustis, Va., to 175th Inf., Ft. George G. Meade, Md.; Ch. (1st Lt.) Green A. Cooper, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., to CA Repl. Tr. Cen., Ft. Eustis, Va.

Ch. (Capt.) William E. Garabedian, from Ft. Hancock, N. J., to 2nd CASC, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Ch. (1st Lt.) John F. Kintiry, from Ft. Eustis, Va., to Ft. Jay, N. Y.

Following Ch. (1st Lt.) from station indicated, to Ft. Richardson, Alaska, 21 Oct., Wash.: Paul I. Hicklin, Ft. Lewis, Wash.; James G. Jones, Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif.

## CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERRI, C. of Cav. Following off. from station indicated, 30 Sept., to station specified: Col. Howell M. Estes, from Wash., D. C., to 3rd Cav., Ft. Myer, Va.; Col. William W. Gordon, from Ft. Myer, Va., to 3rd CASC, Ft. Myer, Va.

Lt. Col. Harold B. Gibson, from Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1 Oct., to hq., 7th Inf. Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Lt. Col. Oliver I. Holman, from Roswell, N. Mex., to Cav. Repl. Tr. Cen., Ft. Riley, Kan.

Lt. Col. Hiram E. Tuttle, Ft. Riley, Kan., to faculty, Cav. Sch., that station.

Lt. Col. Frederick W. Fenn, from Pine Camp, N. Y., to hq., 1st Air Support Command, Mitchell Fld., N. Y.

Maj. Woodbury M. Burgess, prior orders revoked.

Maj. John O'D. Murtaugh, from Ft. Riley, Kan., to Cav. Repl. Tr. Cen., Ft. Riley, Kan.

Maj. John T. Taylor, from Chicago, Ill., 22 Sept., to hq., II Army Corps, Wilmington, Del.

Capt. John F. Gibbons, jr., Brooks Fld., Tex., to Maintenance Command Subdepot, that station.

Capt. Russell V. Ritchey, prior orders further amended, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to hq., 4th Interceptor Command, Riverside, Calif.

Capt. Robert W. Castle, from Wash., D. C., 1 Oct., to Cav. Repl. Tr. Cen., Ft. Riley, Kan.

Capt. Edward B. Kirk, from Ft. Devens, Mass., to 1 Dec., Instr., Command and GS Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

1st Lt. Charles H. Kenworthy, from Indiantown Gap Military Res., Pa., to faculty, SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

2nd Lt. Joseph M. Kirchheimer, from Ft. Riley, Kan., 10 Oct., to 4th Armored Div., Pine Camp, N. Y.

2nd Lt. Robert J. Fate, from Glendale, Ariz., to 4th Armored Div., Pine Camp, N. Y.

2nd Lt. Donald W. Cadigan, from Boston, Mass., to Puerto Rican Dept., 21 Oct., New York.

Following off. from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to Puerto Rican Dept., 21 Oct., New York: 2nd Lt. David M. Baue, 2nd Lt. Eugene B. Gray, 2nd Lt. Philip M. Mancuso,

## FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of FA Following off. Ft. Knox, Ky., to 5th Armored Div., that station: Col. John B. Wogan, Lt. Col. J. J. Bethurum Williams, Maj. Thomas E. de Shazo, Maj. Bertram A. Holtzworth, Capt. Walter F. Gallup.

Col. Norman E. Hendrickson, Camp Claiborne, La., to 34th Inf. Div., GSC, that station.

Lt. Col. Robert L. Patterson, from Ft. Dix, N. J., 12 Sept., to unit rendezvous, Camden, N. J.

Lt. Col. Marvin C. Heyser, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1 Oct., IGD, to hq., 2nd Corps Area, Governors Is., New York.

Lt. Col. Lewis E. Reigner, from Camp Livingston, La., to CCC, Sparta, Wis.

Lt. Col. George E. Cook, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 10 Oct., to 6th Inf. Div., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Lt. Col. Thomas R. Miller, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 1 Oct., to High Sch., Guthrie, Okla.

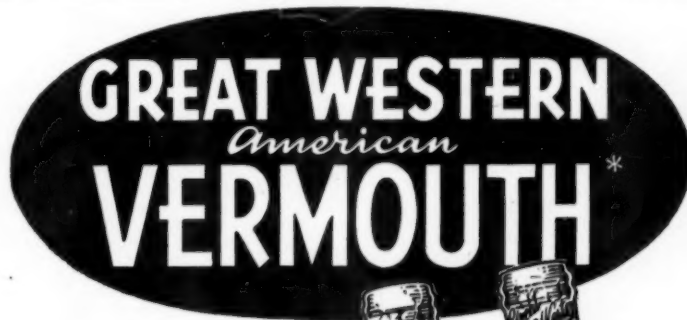
Lt. Col. George H. Stuts, from Camp Roberts, Calif., 1 Oct., to Polytechnic High Sch., Long Beach, Calif.

Following off. from station indicated, 20 Sept., to 5th Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.: Maj. Edward G. Farrand, Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Maj. John G. Howard, Camp Polk, La.; Maj. John M. Williams, Camp Polk, La.; Capt. Theodore G. Bilbo, jr., Ft. Jackson, S. C.; Capt. Daniel H. Heyne, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Capt. Clyde L. Jones, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Capt. Bernard W. McQuade, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 1st Lt. Edward A. Bailey, Ft. Sill, Okla.; 1st Lt. Edgar J. Jordan, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 1st Lt. Albert F. Rollins, Ft. Sill, Okla.; 2nd Lt. Donald V. Bennett, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; 2nd Lt. John R. McLean, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; 2nd Lt. James W. Milner, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; 2nd Lt. Robert A. Olson, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.; 2nd Lt. James K. Taylor, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Maj. Kermit O. Thorp, from Detroit, Mich., 5 Oct., to Indianapolis, Ind.

Following off. from station indicated, 1 Oct., to 3rd Armored Div., Camp Polk, La.: Capt. Carl W. Miller, Ft. Sill, Okla.; Capt. John W. M. Read, Ft. Riley, Kan.; 2nd Lt. James

(Continued on Next Page)



MADE BY  
THE PRODUCERS OF  
*Great Western*  
NEW YORK STATE  
*Champagne*

For over five years both Dry and Sweet Vermouths have found enthusiastic acceptance. Another typical American achievement, its quality is "second to none" the world over. Made in the 81-year-old cellars of the Pleasant Valley Wine Company, Rheims, New York.

\*DRY and SWEET—18% Alc. by Vol.

CHOICE TABLE WINES  
SECOND TO NONE



# WINGS FOR DEFENSE

United's fast Mainliners not only link the principal Army and Navy bases of the East, the Mid-West and the Pacific Coast, but also the major centers of national defense production.

Whenever you are traveling on orders, find out how much time United Air Lines can save you.

15% fare reduction, traveling on Government business. And you can fly on vouchers—no cash required. Call travel agents, hotels, or the nearest United office for reservations.



# UNITED AIR LINES

Offices in 38 principal cities



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

G. Dubuison, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.  
Capt. Robert L. Jordan, from Scott Fld., Ill., to Wright Fld., O.

Capt. Elmer C. Blaha, prior orders amended, to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York.  
Following off, Ft. Ord, Calif., to 76th FA Bn., that station: Capt. John A. Berry, Jr., 1st Lt. Donald C. Beere.

Following Capt., Ft. Ord, Calif., to 7th Inf. Div., that station: Raymond B. Firehook, John C. McCawley.

Capt. Richard P. Lively, from Guthrie, Okla., 15 Oct., to High Schools, Dallas, Tex.  
Capt. George Haig, from Ft. Devens, Mass., to 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bliss, Tex.

Capt. James E. Frank, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., 20 Sept., to off. QMG, Wash., D. C.  
Following off, from Boston, Mass., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail New York, 15 Oct.: Capt. Charles F. Green, 1st Lt. Luther F. Moore.

1st Lt. Julius G. Christensen, from Camp Lee, Va., to asst. to const. QM, Zone 3, Baltimore, Md.

Following off, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail New York, 15 Oct.: 1st Lt. Austin O. Purst, 1st Lt. Meredith S. Urick, 1st Lt. Harry C. Young, Jr., 2nd Lt. Daniel R. Kelly, 2nd Lt. Walter W. Thompson.

1st Lt. L. Louie B. Green, name changed to "Louie B. Green."

1st Lt. Charles R. Gillespie, from Kessler Fld., Miss., 12 Oct., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., O.

1st Lt. Richard S. Bowles, from Patterson Fld., O., to AC Maintenance Command, Wright Fld., O.

1st Lt. George S. Johnston, Jr., from Chanute Fld., Ill., to AC Tr. det., Boeing Sch. of Aeronautics, Alhambra, Oakland, Calif.

1st Lt. Paul K. Walker, Randolph Fld., Tex., to AC Maintenance Command Subdepot, that station.

1st Lt. John E. Wurst, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

1st Lt. Henry Ashton, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Philippine Dept., sail 4 Oct., San Francisco.

Following off, from Boston, Mass., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Oct., New York: 1st Lt. Edward P. Taylor, 2nd Lt. Andrew M. Draper, 2nd Lt. James T. Healey, 2nd Lt. Louis P. Peck.

2nd Lt. Ernest F. Mills, from Ft. Sill, Okla., to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

2nd Lt. David G. Cogswell, from Boston, Mass., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Oct., New York.

2nd Lt. Robert F. Fairbanks, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York.

2nd Lt. George P. Seneff, Jr., prior orders amended, to 4th Armored Div., Pine Camp, N. Y.

## COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH A. GREEN, C. of CAC  
Col. Kelley B. Lemmon, from Ft. Stevens, Ore., to recruiting duty, Harrisburg, Pa.

Lt. Col. Donald B. Greenwood, prior orders revoked.

Lt. Col. Harry E. Pendleton, prior orders amended, to Harbor Defenses of Portsmouth, Camp Langdon, N. H.

Lt. Col. Joseph M. Kelly, prior orders amended, from Ft. Sheridan, Ky.

Lt. Col. Francis R. Sweeney, from Camp Huachuca, Tex., 5 Oct., to Instr. Command, and GS Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Lt. Col. Cyril A. W. Dawson, ret., 30 Sept., disability incident to service, rank of Col.

Following off, from station indicated, to Hawaiian Dept., sail 11 Oct., San Francisco: Lt. Col. Peter K. Kelly, Ft. Hancock, N. J.; Maj. Russell E. Bates, Ft. Rosecrans, Calif.; Maj. Robert H. Krueger, Camp Haan, Calif.; Maj. Donald McLean, Camp Haan, Calif.; Capt. Lawrence M. Guyer, Ft. Constitution, N. H.; Capt. Pennock H. Wollaston, Camp Stewart, Ga.; 1st Lt. Joel T. Walker, Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y.; 2nd Lt. Edwin F. Black, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.; 2nd Lt. Richard A. Shagrin, Ft. Rodman, Mass.

Maj. John Caswell, prior orders revoked, to station indicated: Maj. Isaac H. Ritchie, Harbor Defenses of San Francisco, Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif.; 1st Lt. Belmont S. Evans, Jr., AA Tr. Cen., Camp Haan, Calif.; 1st Lt. James R. Gifford, AA Tr. Cen., Ft. Bliss, Tex.; 1st Lt. Albert J. Weinig, AA Tr. Cen., Ft. Bliss, Tex.; 1st Lt. Kenneth L. Yarnall, AA Tr. Cen., Ft. Bliss, Tex.

Capt. Edward B. Carroll, from Camp Shelby, Miss., 11 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone IV, Atlanta, Ga.

Following off, from station indicated, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York: Capt. John F. Ballentine, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Charles D. Davis, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Darwin S. Holton, Camp Davis, N. C.; 1st Lt. Walter L. Nelson, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Capt. James G. Dyer, from Washington, D. C., to Bolling Fld., D. C.

Capt. William H. Harris, to GSC with troops, Panama Canal Dept.

Capt. Chester G. Bouwkamp, from Camp Davis, N. C., to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21

Oct., New York.

Capt. Alfred A. Maybach, from Panama Canal Dept., to 4th Armored Div., Pine Camp, N. Y.

Following, from station indicated, sail 11 Oct., for the Hawaiian Department:

Captains—Lawrence C. Baker, Camp Davis, N. C.; Herman A. Bernhardt, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; James M. Carson, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; James D. Guilfoyle, Camp Davis, N. C.; Milton J. Perry, Camp Davis, N. C.; John R. Richards, Jr., Camp Davis, N. C.; James H. Riopelle, Camp Davis, N. C.; William W. Scripps, Camp Davis, N. C.; Maxwell C. Taggart, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

First Lieutenants—Robert L. Brewer, Camp Wallace, Tex.; Edwin R. Granberry, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Helmer M. Grotte, Camp Wallace, Tex.; John W. Harmon, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; George G. Kaplan, Camp Huachuca, Tex.; Don L. Lanford, Camp Wallace, Tex.; William R. Parr, Camp Wallace, Tex.; William L. Phillips, Camp Davis, N. C.; Robert B. Porter, Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Clarence White, Camp Wallace, Tex.

Second Lieutenants—Herman A. Bornfeld, Jr., Camp Wallace, Tex.; Horace M. Cardwell, Camp Wallace, Tex.; Marion K. Coley, Camp Davis, N. C.; Sam T. Crews, Jr., Camp Wallace, Tex.; Royal G. Dean, Camp Wallace, Tex.; Roy W. Gillette, Jr., Camp Huachuca, Tex.; Walter F. Goling, Jr., Ft. Bragg, N. C.; William H. Hildell, Jr., Camp Wallace, Tex.; Harry E. House, Jr., Camp Davis, N. C.; Jay R. Johnson, Camp Wallace, Tex.; Lewis C. Kenner, Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Norris S. Mefford, Camp Wallace, Tex.; Wade A. Watson, Jr., Camp Davis, N. C.

1st Lt. Harold J. Crumly, prior orders amended, from Camp Stewart, Ga., 1 Nov., to 56th Sign. Bn., Ft. Jackson, S. C.

1st Lt. Oliver K. Marshall, Jr., prior orders amended, from Puerto Rican Dept., to 62d CA, Ft. Totten, N. Y.

1st Lt. John W. Comer, Camp Davis, S. C., 1 Nov., to Barrage Balloon Tr. Cen., that station.

1st Lt. Andrew R. Sable, from Ft. Preble, Me., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Oct., New York.

1st Lt. Albert L. Tait, Camp Davis, N. C., from 99th CA, to 301st Barrage Balloon Training Center, that station.

2nd Lt. John D. Dietrich, prior orders amended, to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 4 Oct., New York.

2nd Lt. Burton A. Neuberger, from Panama Canal Dept., 12 Nov., to hq. 6th Corps Area, Chicago, Ill.

2nd Lt. Charles B. Britt, from Camp Davis, N. C., 13 Sept., to Electronics T. Group, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

2nd Lt. Irl Ferdinand Kennerly, Jr., name changed to "Kenneth Spargur Kennerly."

Following 2nd Lt.'s from station indicated, to Philippine Dept., sail 4 Oct., San Francisco: Burt C. Gay, Ft. Adams, R. I.; Clayton H. Preble, Ft. Banks, Mass.

2nd Lt. John A. Ellard, Jr., from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to Philippine Dept., sail 18 Oct., San Francisco.

## INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. COURTNEY H. HODGES,

C. OF INF.

Col. John R. Mendenhall, prior orders amended, to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 15 Oct., New York.

Col. Edward J. Oliver, from Ft. Richardson, Alaska, to Organized Res., 8th Corps Area, San Antonio, Tex.

Col. Lloyd B. Bennett, retired, 31 Dec., at own application.

Col. Ford Richardson, retired, 31 Dec. 1941, on his own application.

Col. Albert B. Kemper, relieved from add duty at Manila school upon arrival of Lt. Col. William H. Collette, USA-Ret.

Lt. Col. John N. Johnson, Jr., retired 31 Dec. 1941 upon his own application.

Lt. Col. Forrest E. Ambrose, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1 Oct., to Massanutten Academy, Woodstock, Va.

Lt. Col. James E. Jeffers retired 30 Sept. 1941, disability incident to service.

Lt. Col. Oscar J. Neundorfer, Jr., retired 30 Nov. 1941 on own application.

Lt. Col. Joseph A. Cistero, from Puerto Rican Dept., to 3rd CASC, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Lt. Col. Earl C. Flegel, from El Paso, Tex., 25 Sept., to 8th CASC, Camp Walters, Tex.

Lt. Col. David R. Kerr, from Dayton, O., 6 Oct., to military attache, Santo Domingo, Ciudad Trujillo, Santo Domingo, sail New York.

Lt. Col. Albert N. Hensley, from San Francisco, Calif., to hq. 1st Inf. Div., Ft. Devens, Mass.

Lt. Col. Alexander M. Weynad, from Hawaiian Dept., to 703d MP, Bn., Arlington Cantonment, Va.

Lt. Col. George R. Conner, prior orders amended, read "Lt. Col. George R. Conner."

Following off, from station indicated, to Instr. Command and GS Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.: Lt. Col. Snyder L. Peebles, Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., 20 Sept.; Maj. George A. Harvey, Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., 10 Oct.

Lt. Col. Charles D. Carle, from Baltimore, Md., to hq. 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Neb.

Lt. Col. Laurence Mickel, from Cincinnati, O., 15 Oct., to 5th Inf. Div., Ft. Custer, Mich.

Lt. Col. Carleton Smith, from Lawrence, Kan., 15 Oct., to 6th Inf. Div., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Lt. Col. Lee Sumner, from Camden, N. J., to recruiting, Newark, N. J.

Lt. Col. William F. O'Donoghue, retired, 31 Dec., at own application.

Lt. Col. James E. Dooley, retired, 30 Nov., at own application.

Lt. Col. Leslie W. Brown, from add. duty at High Sch., Guthrie, Okla.

Following off, from station indicated, 15 Oct., to air support command, indicated: Lt. Col. Edwin A. Smith, Camp Polk, La., to hq. 3rd Air Support Command, Savannah, Ga.; Maj. John P. Kidwell, Ft. Benning, Ga., to hq. 2nd Air Support Command, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Capt. Joseph G. Focht, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to hq. 4th Air Support Command, Hamilton Fld., Calif.

Lt. Col. Joseph Church, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., 1 Oct., to U. of S. Dak., Vermillion, S. Dak.

Lt. Col. Ted H. Cawthorne, from Ft. Devens, Mass., 16 Oct., to U. of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

Lt. Col. Nathaniel E. Callen, retired, 31 Dec., at own application.

Lt. Col. Robal A. Johnson, from Ft. Slocum, N. Y., 1 Oct., to ECC, St. Paul, Minn.

Lt. Col. Ralph Wiltamuth, from Philippine Dept., to Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lt. Col. Ernest Samusson, retired, 30 Nov., at own application.

Maj. Claude M. McQuarrie, from Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., to hq. 2nd Air Support Command, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Maj. Lee W. Hancey, from Pine Camp, N. Y., 15 Oct., to Penn. State College.

Maj. Raymond C. Lane, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., 1 Oct., to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Maj. Reuben E. Jenkins, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

Maj. Herbert B. Powell, from Ft. Hayes, O., 25 Sept., to 7th Inf. Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Maj. Mark E. Smith, Jr., from Wilmington, Del., 1 Oct., to 6th Inf. Div., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Maj. Charles J. McIntyre, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., 17 Sept., to off. of CSO, Wash. D. C.

Maj. Hugh K. Forsman, to GS with troops, III Army Corps, Presidio of Monterey, Calif.

Maj. Francis Mulvihill, retired, 31 Dec., at own application.

Maj. Vincent J. Conrad, from Ft. Devens, Mass., 15 Oct., to 2nd Inf. Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Following off, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York: Maj. Edmund W. M. Malczewski, 1st Lt. Garnet W. Hinckle.

Following Capt.'s, from Wash., D. C., to Air Force Combat Command, Langley Fld., Va.: Charles L. Carlson, Leroy G. Cronkhite.

Capt. William T. Moody, Stockton, Calif., to Maintenance Command subdepot, that station.

Capt. Arnel Dyer, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 22 Sept., to U. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

Capt. Claude L. Crawford, from Ft. Devens, Mass., 18 Sept., to U. of Va., Charlottesville, Va.

Following Capt.'s from Ft. Benning, Ga., to station indicated: Joseph A. Iron, 25th Inf., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.; Bentley S. Hutchins, 367th Inf., Camp Claiborne, La.

Following off, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to station indicated: Capt. H. Charles A. Case, 2nd Inf. Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Capt. Gilbert T. Owens, 7th Inf. Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.; Capt. Malvin T. Rom, 8th Inf. Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C.; Capt. Hal H. Clements, Jr., 3rd Inf. Div., Ft. Lewis, Wash.; 1st Lt. John T. Kane, 6th Inf. Div., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Capt. Frederick W. Buechner, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to hq. VII Army Corps, Birmingham, Ala.

Capt. Howard G. Lindemann, from Ft. Knox, Ky., 16 Sept., to inactive status.

Following Capt.'s, from station indicated, to Puerto Rican Dept., sail 17 Oct., Charleston, S. C.: William F. Due, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Orrin C. Krueger, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Ralph N. Woods, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Capt. Philip H. Taylor, from Camp Croft, S. C., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

Following off, prior orders amended, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York: Capt. Leonard E. Dorsey, 2nd Lt. John F. Higgins.

Following off, from station indicated, to Panama Canal Dept., sail 15 Oct., New Orleans, La.: Capt. Harry G. Benlon, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.; Capt. Philip D. Brant, Ft. Ord, Calif.; Capt. John P. Connor, Ft. Ord, Calif.; Capt. Norman H. Lankeau, San Francisco Port of Embarkation; Capt. Hardin L. Olson, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Capt. Thomas A. O'Neill, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Capt. James H. Reeves, Jr., Ft. Lewis, Wash.; 1st Lt. Joseph I. Coffey, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Capt. William E. Maulsby, prior orders amended, to 12th Inf., Ft. Dix, N. J.

Following 1st Lt.'s from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Philippine Dept., sail 4 Oct., San Francisco: Harry A. Sealey, Samuel J. Winn.

1st Lt. Kermit Roser, from Ft. George G.

Meade, Md., to Panama Canal Dept.

1st Lt. William F. David, from 4th Motorized Div., to Provisional Parachute Group, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Following first lieutenants, from temporary duty Ft. George G. Meade, Md., sail 15 Oct., for Puerto Rican Dept., for duty with the Air Corps: Frederic S. Campbell, Jr., Nelli McL. Dalrymple, Robert W. Dickson, Jr., Edward S. Kennedy, Leo Knopf, Arthur G. Long, Jr., Samuel Mandel, Cleo E. Morrison, John H. Murphy, William W. Nelson, Richard B. Oglesby, Thomas B. Payne, Harry M. Sloan, Philip H. Smith.

1st Lt. Robert S. Fellows, from Camp Edwards, Mass., 14 Sept., to 33d Air Base Group, Air Base, Manchester, N. H.

1st Lt. Leo Lichtblau, from Ft. Knox, Ky., 13 Sept., to inactive status.

1st Lt. Robert A. Gehrke, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 22 Sept., to St. Johns Military Academy, Deland, Fla.

1st Lt. Henry O. Kelley, from Ft. Devens, Mass., to U. of Boston, Mass.

1st Lt. James B. Small, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Miss. State College, State College, Miss.

1st Lt. Oliver D. Lyon, Maxwell Fld., Ala., to Maintenance Command subdepot, that station.

1st Lt. Henry A. Giedd, Ft. Benning, Ga., to 4th Motorized Div., that station.

1st Lt. George E. Kegin, Randolph Fld., Tex., to AC Maintenance Command subdepot, that station.

1st Lt. Julian W. Slappey, Cochran Fld., Ga., to AC Maintenance Command, subdepot that station.

2nd Lt. John B. Pratt, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to Provisional Parachute Group, Ft. Benning, Ga.

2nd Lt. John E. Roesch, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Thaddeus J. Davis, Jr., Craig Fld., Ala., to AC Maintenance Command, subdepot that station.

2nd Lt. Joseph L. Coleman, Eglin Fld., Fla., to AC Maintenance Command subdepot, that station.

2nd Lt. Crawford L. Donohugh, from Camp Stewart, Ga., to off. of C. of S., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Carl F. Cooper, prior orders amended, from New York, N. Y., to Sig. Depot, Philadelphia, Pa.

2nd Lt. Philip P. Benulleu, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Croft, S. C.

Following 2nd Lts. from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Croft, S. C.: George E. Coakley, Francis H. Coakley, George W. Dickerson, Hugh L. Garnett, Douglas T. Gray, Jr., Samuel W. Green, William A. McIntosh, Miguel J. Montesinos, Winston B. Nickles, William C. Robinson, Clarence H. Smalley, Donald D. Tummon, Charles B. Woodhouse.

Following 2nd Lts. from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Walters, Tex.: Daniel J. Carney, John J. Clark, Joseph F. Collins, Robert W. Dunlay, Arthur T. Ellsworth, Gordon F. Frey, John K. Gillespie, John S. Greene, Joseph A. P. Hart, Bernard W. Hill, Taze R. Huntley, Bradley C. Judkins, Ralph T. Norvell, Aiden K. Small, John W. Somes, Harold S. Willson.

Following 2nd Lts. from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Roberts, Calif.: Walter G. Betts, Jr., Brooks Brown, Jr., James L. Draper, Jr., George H. Ellis, Donald L. Geer, Thomas F. Leonard, James R. Lepline, Roswell J. McMaster, Horace S. Martin, Jr., Edward P. McKeon, Edwin L. Muty, Jeremiah M. Nashner, Robert M. Piper, William Sarandria, Charles B. Smith, Jr.

Following 2nd Lts. from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Walters, Tex.: Charles J. Allennan, Jr., Robert N. Baker, Howard E. Conrad, Gordon F. Cumming, Weaver H. Gaines, James H. Groseclose, Jr., Alvin Jones, Robert O. Lambert, Michael A. Leister, William E. Martin, James R. Miller, Aubrey G. Nonemaker, Jr., Joseph H. Rouse, Cleff O. Sumner, Jr.

Following 2nd Lts. from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Croft, S. C.: George G. Bierwirth, Robert W. Gray, Philip C. Hacker, Jr., George V. Morse, Jr., Malcolm G. Nichols, Frank Openshaw, Clinton A. Petersen, Charles M. Pine, William F. Polk, Stephen K. Smith, Gustave C. Svoboda, William G. Thomas, III, Milton Walthers, Hollis D. Williams, Richard G. Young, William C. Zielin.

Following 2nd Lts. from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Roberts, Calif.: William F. Early, Robert W. Hahn, James B. Lindsay, Raymond S. Meisel, William E. Miller, George L. Resseguie, Alan P. Sullivan, Jr., Vernon Swindall, Henry C. Trickett, Jr., Lawrence R. Watson, Guy F. Windsor, Quentin Lev. Zell, John B. Zinn, Jr.

Following 2nd Lts. from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Wheeler, Ga.: Walter J. Angers, Jr., James F. Balduan, Bruce Beard, Rockwood N. Berry, Carroll D. Billmyer, Kenneth P. Brundage, Wilson Brunel, Raymond Dworsky, Walter E. Griest, Edward A. Guilbert, Robert E. Jacques, Robert O. Kimball, Chester J. Kozlowski, Walter J. D. McNeil, Albert Newton, Earl J. Palmer, Jr., Robert W. Parvin, John W. Roblin, Nathan M. Shippee, Frank J. Taylor, Donald

(Continued on Next Page)



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

W. Thayer, S. Austin Van Houten.  
Following 2nd Lts. from Ft. Benning, Ga.:  
to Inf. Rep. Tr. Cen., Camp Wheeler, Ga.:  
Raymond T. Applegarth, Don A. Benton, Jay  
D. Boone, Chase Brenizer, Jr., Herbert J.  
Copeland, Tevis L. Davis, Bennie I. Draper,  
jr., Miles H. Ferguson, William F. Harrison,  
Robert L. Hempstead, Victor J. Impeccato,  
Garland F. Jones, Alfred P. Kerchmar, Wal-  
ter F. McLane, Clarence J. Pope, Eugene  
B. Reynolds, Francis K. Richwine, Charles  
O. Schobel, Jr., Edwin J. Wazak, Royal F.  
Wenke.

## AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE H. BRETT, C. of AC  
Lt. Col. Dache McC. Reeves, from Bolling  
Fld., D. C., 1 Oct., to 1st Air Support Com-  
mand, Columbia, S. C.  
MAJ. Emmett F. Yost, from Pine Bluff, Ark.,  
1 Oct., to AC Bas. Fly. Sch., Sherman, Tex.  
MAJ. Robert B. Davenport, from East St.  
Louis, Ill., 1 Oct., to AC Bas. Fly. Sch.,  
Enid, Okla.  
MAJ. Hugh DeW. Butler, from Wash., D.  
C., to hq., AC Maintenance Command, Wright  
Fld., O.  
MAJ. Percival J. MacNaughton, from Bos-  
ton, Mass., to off. of C. of AC, Wash., D. C.  
MAJ. James W. Gurr, from Americas, Ga.,  
15 Oct., to AC Bas. Fly. Sch., Sumter, S. C.  
MAJ. Bernard A. Bridget, from Mather Fld.,  
Calif., 25 Sept., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Higley,  
Ariz.  
MAJ. Bayard B. Borden, from Cincinnati, O.,  
25 Sept., to Army Air Base, Baton Rouge,  
La.

Following off. from off. C. of AC, Wash.,  
D. C., to hqs., Army Air Forces, Wash., D. C.:  
MAJ. Norwood R. Cooper, MAJ. John K.  
Gowan, Jr., MAJ. Charles W. Kerwood, Capt.  
William Westlake.  
Orders to following off. amended to relieve  
each 10 Oct.: Capt. Walter E. Davies, 1st Lt.  
Walter B. Packard, 2nd Lt. Donald A. Olson.  
Capt. Samuel J. Price, prior orders re-  
voked, Pope Fld., N. C., to that station.  
Capt. Robert A. Nagle, Moffett Fld., Calif.,  
to Maintenance Command subdepot, that sta-  
tion.

Capt. Robert V. Dunn, from Patterson Fld.,  
O., to Wayne County Airport, Romulus,  
Mich.  
Capt. Eldon J. Hoar, Maxwell Fld., Ala., 12  
Sept., to hq., Southeast AC Tr. Cen., that  
station.

Capt. John B. Rogers, from Wright Fld.,  
O., to AC Maintenance Command subdepot,  
Maxwell Fld., Ala.  
Capt. Rowland Williams, Mather Fld.,  
Calif., to AC Maintenance Command, sub-  
depot, that station.

Capt. Charles E. Hastings, Jr., from Bos-  
ton, Mass., 7 Oct., to Wright Fld., O.  
Following off. prior orders amended, 10  
Oct.: Capt. Paul W. Huston, Capt. Donald B.  
Lobree, 1st Lt. Edward M. Hoskinson, 2nd  
Lt. Robert S. Hermann.

1st Lt. James C. Boyd, from Patterson Fld.,  
O., 25 Sept., to AC Det., Nashville, Tenn.  
Following 1st Lts., Randolph Fld., Tex.,  
to AC Maintenance Command subdepot, that  
station: Joe L. Brady, George C. Walter, Jr.  
1st Lt. James H. Morrow, prior orders  
amended, from Pope Fld., N. C., 30 Sept., to  
Wright Fld., O.

1st Lt. Kenneth A. Cavenah, from Middle-  
town, Pa., 25 Sept., to Buenos Aires, Argen-  
tina, sail New York.

1st Lt. Stanley L. Czyzak, from Wash., D.  
C., 22 Sept., to Fairfield Air Depot, Patterson  
Fld., O.

1st Lt. Russell C. Peckham, Ellington Fld.,  
Tex., to Maintenance Command subdepot,  
that station.

Following off., Gunter Fld., Ala., to Mainte-  
nance Command subdepot, that station: 1st  
Lt. Ray E. Soper, 2nd Lt. Elmer M. Gould.

1st Lt. Robert C. Richardson, III, from  
Randolph Fld., Tex., to Selfridge Fld., Mich.

1st Lt. Hadley V. Sachlenou, from Langley  
Fld., Va., to asst. dist. super., Eastern AC  
Procurement Dist., Middle River, Md.

1st Lt. Alvan Kell Gore, Victoria, Tex., to  
Maintenance Command subdepot, that station.

1st Lt. Rufus Danner, Jr., from Ft. Knox,  
Ky., 15 Sept., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld.,  
Ohio.

1st Lt. Walter D. Olson, Moffett Fld., Calif.,  
to Maintenance Command subdepot, that sta-  
tion.

1st Lt. Frank E. Vrooman, from Inglewood,  
Calif., to hq., Western Div., AC Ferry Com-  
mand, Long Beach, Calif.

2nd Lt. James E. Sturgis, Craig Fld., Ala.,  
to Maintenance Command subdepot, that sta-  
tion.

2nd Lt. George O. Hubler, Goodfellow Fld.,  
Tex., to Maintenance Command subdepot, that  
station.

2nd Lt. Ned B. Chase, Barksdale Fld., La.,  
to Maintenance Command subdepot, that sta-  
tion.

2nd Lt. Glen W. Martin, from Maxwell Fld.,  
Ala., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Turner Fld., Ga.

2nd Lt. James O. Matzenauer, prior orders  
amended, from McClellan Fld., Calif.

2nd Lt. Gilbert F. Noakes, Brooks Fld.,  
Tex., to Maintenance Command subdepot,  
that station.

2nd Lt. George H. Nicholson, Albany, Ga.,  
to Maintenance Command subdepot, that sta-  
tion.

2nd Lt. Luther H. Richmond, from Ran-  
dolph Fld., Tex., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Vic-  
toria, Tex.

2nd Lt. James LeR. Green, from Ft. Lewis,  
Wash., 16 Sept., to Sacramento Air Depot,  
McClellan Fld., Calif.

2nd Lt. Donald McL. Wright, Cochran  
Fld., Ga., to AC Maintenance Command sub-  
depot, Cochran Fld., Ga.

2nd Lt. George L. King, Eglin Fld., Fla.,  
to AC Maintenance Command subdepot, that  
station.

Following 2nd Lts. from New Orleans, La.,  
to 19th Bombardment Group, Army Air Base,  
Albuquerque, N. Mex.: Jay M. Horowitz,  
George M. Markovich, William F. Mennach,  
Harry J. Schreiber.

2nd Lt. Charles W. Johnstone, from Ft.  
Lewis, Wash., to Air Base det., Gray Fld.,  
Wash.

2nd Lt. Robert H. Becker, prior orders  
amended, from New York, N. Y., 10 Oct.

2nd Lt. George J. Klein, prior orders  
amended to relieve from Langley Fld., Va.,  
10 Oct.

2nd Lt. Lawrence G. Stark, from Ft. Lewis,  
Wash., 2 Oct., to Sacramento Air Depot,  
McClellan Fld., Calif.

2nd Lt. William J. Murray, prior orders re-  
voked.

## PHILIPPINE DEPT.

Maj. James W. Smith (CAC), from Philip-  
pine Dept., to 9th Corps Area, Presidio of  
San Francisco, Calif.

## SPECIALISTS

Capt. Elliott Roosevelt, from St. John's,  
Newfoundland, 13 Sept., to Brooks Fld., Tex.

## ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS

Lt. Col. Percy C. Fleming, from Camp Rob-  
erts, Calif., 17 Sept., to inactive status.

Maj. Charles M. Hurt (Capt.), temporary  
apptd. as Maj. terminated, 12 Sept., from  
Savannah, Ga., 4 Oct., to inactive status.

Maj. Frank R. Weeks, resignation of com-  
mission as off. of the Army is accepted by  
the President.

Col. Matthew H. Thomlinson, to active  
duty, 15 Sept., High Schools, El Paso, Tex.

Capt. Garth B. Haddock, to active duty, 13  
Oct., to CCC, hq., 7th Corps Area, Omaha,  
Neb.

Lt. Col. John F. Wall, to active duty, 17  
Sept., to 1st Army, Public Relations Div.,  
Camden, S. C., until 30 Nov. 1941.

Lt. Col. Richard F. Lussler, from Ft. Slo-  
cum, N. Y., 31 Oct., to inactive status.

Maj. Tate B. Collins, from Philadelphia,  
Pa., 15 Oct., to inactive status.

Capt. Edwin K. Crowley, from Ft. Crook,  
Neb., 15 Oct., to inactive status.

Lt. Col. William H. Collette, to active duty,  
17 Sept., to Manlius Sch., Manlius, N. Y.

## PROMOTIONS

Following off. to rank indicated, 10 Sept.:  
Vincent P. Berger, Ord., 1st Lt.; Philip C.  
Howe, Ord., 1st Lt.; Robert W. King, FA,  
Capt.; John M. McKague, FA, Capt.; Sidney  
R. Stone, Med. Maj.

1st Lt. John R. McBride, MC, to Capt., Reg.  
Army, 12 Sept.

Following off. to rank indicated, 11 Sept.:  
Ola L. Allen, MA, 1st Lt.; Otto LeR. Amsler,  
Inf., Maj.; Charles H. Heardsley, Ord., Maj.;  
Francis D. Creedon, QM, Capt.; Allan A. Cur-  
rie, CA, Capt.; John A. Farrell, CA, 1st Lt.;  
Walter S. Grant, Jr., FA, Capt.; Hubert M.  
Higgins, QM, 1st Lt.; Charles H. Holland,  
CA, Capt.; Max B. Horn, FA, 1st Lt.; John  
Lepp, QM, 1st Lt.; George W. Manussier,  
Cav., 1st Lt.; Melvin V. Mitchell, Inf., Maj.;  
Wilbur H. Moody, Sig., Maj.; William R.  
Powell, QM, 1st Lt.; Nicholas P. Prime, CA,  
Capt.; Kenneth G. Taylor, FA, Capt.; Clar-  
ence L. Underwood, QM, Capt.; James D.  
Vance, FA, Capt.; James W. Workman, Inf.,  
1st Lt.

2nd Lt. Richard J. Smith, OD, to 1st Lt.,  
12 Sept.

2nd Lt. Vincent L. Ruwet, Inf., to 1st Lt.,  
12 Sept.

Following off. to rank indicated, 12 Sept.:  
Theodore A. Bowle, Ord., 1st Lt.; Albert W.  
Braun, Ch., Maj.; Paul C. Cooke, Inf., Capt.;

William V. Davis, CA, Capt.; Herbert F. Far-  
mer, QM, Maj.; Arnold T. Faulkner, CA,  
Capt.; Jules E. Gonseth, Jr., Sig., Capt.; Mel-  
vin M. Hamblin, Inf., 1st Lt.; Charles V.  
Haven, CA, 1st Lt.; Robert I. Hodgkin, Med.,  
Capt.; Carl B. Pederson, QM, 1st Lt.; Glenn  
L. Weiss, QM, Maj.; Donald P. Wylie, Ord.,  
Maj.

1st Lt. Rollin F. Bunch, MC, to Capt., 15  
Sept.

Following off. to rank indicated, 13 Sept.:  
Charles E. Baxter, Jr., QM, Maj.; Lawrence  
H. Cox, QM, Maj.; Bertrand Jordan, Ch.,  
Capt.; Floyd K. Long, Inf., 1st Lt.; Frederick  
J. Martineau, AG, Capt.; John P. Powhida,  
Inf., Capt.; James F. Watt, QM, Capt.

2nd Lt. Warren A. Minton, Cav., to 1st Lt.,  
15 Sept.

Capt. Henry G. Larnard, Jr., AGD, to Maj.,  
15 Sept.

Following off. to rank indicated, 15 Sept.:  
William L. Dinning, AG, Maj.; James D. Kel-  
ley, Sig., Capt.; Sam R. Knight, AG, Maj.;  
John J. Ledbetter, Jr., QM, Maj.; Edward F.  
Quinn, Jr., Inf., Capt.; Rodham C. Routledge,  
Inf., 1st Lt.; Byron R. Switzer, Air, Maj.;  
Floyd E. Whittenburg, Ord., Capt.

Following off. to rank indicated, 16 Sept.:  
Donald E. Antes, Maj.; John L. Bergman,  
Ord., Capt.; Richard E. Buchanan, FA, Capt.;  
Nicholas W. Coburn, Engr., Capt.; Lester M.  
Davis, Inf., Maj.; Elam F. Day, Ord., 1st Lt.;  
Robert H. Gove, Ord., Capt.; John W. Haines,  
FA, Maj.; Max V. Kirkbride, Inf., 1st Lt.;  
William DeL. Klinepeter, Inf., Maj.; Wilbur  
L. Lafane, Jr., Ord., Capt.; Edward J. Mc-  
Grew, Jr., Engr., Maj.; William M. Marks,  
Ord., Capt.; William J. Morrison, Jr., FA, 1st  
Lt.; Frank Del. Naegeli, Med., Capt.; Floyd  
W. Newman, AG, Maj.; George W. Pardy, Air,  
Maj.; Bruce Pierce, Ord., Capt.; William C.  
Rowland, Jr., Inf., Maj.; James N. Wall, Inf.,  
Capt.; Luther W. Woodward, Ch., Capt.; Ed-  
ward P. Zeluis, Ord., Capt.

## TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS

Following off. to rank indicated, 19 Sept.:  
Donald M. Andrew, Inf., 1st Lt.; John E.  
Bartlett, AC, 1st Lt.; William R. Carpenter,  
Jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Edward J. Condon, Inf.,  
Capt.; Joseph J. Dixon, Ch., Maj.; Kennard  
W. Gephart, FA, Capt.; Charles W. Gettler,  
AC, 1st Lt.; Arnold J. Howard, FA, 1st Lt.;  
Charles T. McCampbell, Inf., Maj.; Joe LeR.  
Mackey, Inf., 1st Lt.; Ivan W. Meyer, FA,  
1st Lt.; William H. Miller, Inf., Capt.; Jack  
D. Muldoon, FA, 1st Lt.; John M. Sward,  
QMC, Capt.; Dudley Williams, FA, Maj.; Ed-  
ward L. Wood, Inf., 1st Lt.; Grady H. Wright,  
CAC, 1st Lt.

(Please turn to Page 73)

*When You See*  
**THIS BOTTLE  
ON DISPLAY...**

...Remember the Famous  
Old Whisky Inside!  
**NOW BETTER THAN EVER  
7 YEARS OLD (FORMERLY  
8 YEARS OLD)**

GOOD NEWS from Canada about the finest  
of Canadian whiskies—Seagram's V.O.  
Now aged a full extra year and presented in  
a bottle worthy of the finer contents with-  
in. Now more than ever will you enjoy its  
remarkable lightness, its unusual delicacy  
and clean taste. Try it with soda in a high-  
ball tonight. Ask for it by its full name.

**Seagram's V.O. Canadian Whisky**  
IMPORTED  
A BLEND

**Burroughs**  
MATERIAL  
and  
PRODUCTION  
CONTROL

**16 PLANS  
FOR MATERIAL AND  
PRODUCTION CONTROL**  
Now Being Used By  
**DEFENSE  
INDUSTRIES**

To help management maintain an even flow of defense materials  
and control production, Burroughs has published, and offers without  
charge, this booklet describing sixteen different plans for handling  
this vital phase of accounting. Write today for your free copy.

BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE COMPANY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

**Burroughs**



## SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

**Foreign Affairs**—In the radio address the President made ten days ago, he served notice upon the Axis Powers that our Navy would fire "first" upon any Axis ship found "in any waters we deem vital to our defense." Speaking before the American Legion Convention at Milwaukee on 15 Sept., Secretary of the Navy Knox strongly upheld the action of the Greer in depth bombing the German submarine that attacked her, and declared: "Beginning tomorrow, the American Navy will provide protection as adequate as we can make it, for ships of every flag carrying Lend-Lease aid supplies between the American Continent and the waters adjacent to Iceland. These ships are ordered to capture or destroy, by every means at their disposal, Axis controlled submarines or surface raiders encountered in these waters."

The statement made by Secretary Knox clearly relates to only one part of the broad program outlined by the President. Besides the North Atlantic Lane to which the Secretary referred, there are other areas in the seven seas which are of vital interest to the United States, and which the President unquestionably had in mind when he addressed the Nation and the world. Requiring protection by us will be the routes our Lend-Lease carrying ships will use via Brazil to Monrovia, around the Cape of Good Hope to the Persian Gulf and across Iran to Russia and across the Pacific to Vladivostok, the Dutch East Indies, Singapore and Burma through which supplies will pass to Chung King. In other words, our naval activities will be far flung, and as both the President and Secretary Knox have said they will be in the form of "patrol" and "escort" until the Neutrality Law shall have been repealed when we will undoubtedly, for some areas, convoy, or participate with the British in this form of operation, and arm our merchant ships.

It is interesting to note the wide expansion which has taken place in our sea efforts, and how we have advanced from the establishment of a zone around the Americas to the proclamation of the Freedom of the Seas. First, at our instance, the Pan-American Republics joined in the Panama Agreement under which a safety zone was created reaching three hundred miles into the Atlantic and the Pacific from any American point. Subsequently this zone was enlarged to cover all the waters of the American Hemisphere, and, in addition, there were laid down specifically as of our concern, the lane of traffic across the North Atlantic to Iceland. Speaking before the House of Commons two days before the President announced his "shoot-ing" order, Winston Churchill remarked that "the American patrol has been a help to us; I wish it might be of greater help." That stage of greater help now has been reached, and it is fair to assume that preliminary arrangements for Anglo-American cooperation were made at the Atlantic Conference.

The orders of the President will have a far reaching influence upon the course of the war. They have been well received by all the American Republics, and doubtless played their part in the action of the Argentine Legislature in adopting a resolution for the expulsion of the German Ambassador; in the arrest of German sympathizers by the Chilean Government; in the measures Colombia is taking with respect to an airfield threatening to the Panama Canal; in the protest of Panama at German sinking of the steamer Sessa, which flew the Panamanian flag, and in the anti-Axis measures of other Republics.

The situation in the Near East is assuming importance because of the more or less reliable reports that the Axis, once winter has clamped down on operations in Russia, will move upon the Caucasus, Syria, Iraq, Iran and the Suez Canal. Concerned at German activities in Bulgaria, Russia entered a vigorous protest, which the Sofia Government answered rather belligerently; which indicates that its ports at the proper time will serve as a jumping off base for German ships, and its territory as the starting point for a likely movement via Turkey. The Ankara Government, it is now apparent, will not depart from its policy of neutrality if it can be helped, but it recognizes its danger, and fears it may have to make a choice of allies within the next few months. The threat of occupation of Teheran forced the abdication of the Shah and the elevation of his son as ruler. Iran's situation resembles that of Roumania, where Carol abdicated and was succeeded by Michael. Both of these countries are important for the same reason—their possession of oil fields.

Entering into the decision of the President to order the Navy to shoot first, also is the situation in the Far East. In his address he proclaimed that our historic policy of the freedom of the seas applies "not merely to the Atlantic but to the Pacific and to all other oceans as well." He did not mention Japan, but by his declaration he served notice that the United States would not tolerate any interference with our trade in the Western or Indian Ocean, and particularly with the supplies we are dispatching to Russia and China. Admiral Nomura, the Japanese Ambassador, does not question the determination of the President in this matter. He is continuing his effort to develop a solution of the difficulties between his country and the United States, and he has, at least, the satisfaction of delaying a show-down between them. He has discovered, despite our vigorous attitude, that there is good will on our part to promote an understanding, and he is encouraged to believe his own Government is becoming likewise animated. As proof of the change of attitude that has occurred, there were the safe passage of our tankers carrying aviation gas to Vladivostok, and the action of the Emperor in establishing an Imperial Headquarters, which will prevent Army hot heads from adopting their usual tactics of assassination and terrorism to impel the Government to war, because by so doing they would strike a blow at the divine person of His Majesty. However, it is pointed out that a similar Imperial Headquarters was established during the Sino-Japanese war of 50 years ago, and the Russian-Japanese war of 1904-5. As regarded by competent observers, this move can have a dual object. On the one hand, it may be helpful to the growing group around the Emperor to come to an understanding with the United States. On the other, it is accepted by the Army because of the greater centralization of power for war. Whatever the correct view, the fact remains that time has been gained, and this is the factor upon which the hope of peace in the Pacific is based. Astute Japanese continue to urge their government to make no final decision until the result in Russia is known. Apparently the Army is acquiescing in this view, and in the meantime is willing for the negotiations to continue in Washington. It is reported that Hitler has manifested his displeasure at these negotiations. The view presented by his Ambassador at Tokyo is that Japan is bound by the treaty of alliance to come to the aid of the Axis Powers "when one of the three contracting powers is attacked by a power at present not involved in the European war, or in the Chinese-Japanese conflict." Japanese argue that this language enables their government to determine whether or not the United States has attacked the Axis, and that, consequently, the opinion

of Germany and Italy cannot exercise any influence upon its decision. It is appreciated that the Greer, for example, employed the right of self defense in bombing the submarine that attempted to torpedo her. However, the Germans claim the Greer initiated the attack. Tokyo has decided that the incident does not justify war with us. Whether it now will hold that the United States is the aggressor in view of the orders the President has given to the Navy, remains to be seen, but the belief prevails that it will withhold action, and justify its attitude to the Axis by explaining that it will not reach a decision until a German submarine or raider is sunk by an American ship or plane, or one of our vessels is lost.

**Bureau of Medicine and Surgery**—Three examinations have been scheduled for candidates for appointment in the Medical Corps of the Navy as assistant surgeons and acting assistant surgeons for interne training. The examinations have been arranged by Rear Adm. Ross T. McIntire, USN, Surgeon General of the Navy, and will be held at the Naval Hospitals at Chelsea, Mass.; Newport, R. I.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Norfolk, Va.; Charleston, S. C.; Pensacola, Fla.; Corpus Christi, Tex.; San Diego and Mare Island, Calif.; Puget Sound, Wash.; Great Lakes, Ill.; Pearl Harbor, T. H.; and at the Naval Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

Examinations for appointment as Assistant Surgeons, with the permanent rank of Lieutenant (Jg) are listed for 6 to 9 Oct. 1941, inclusive, and for 5 to 9 Jan. 1942, inclusive. Those for acting assistant surgeon with the probationary rank of Lieutenant (Jg) are set for 5 to 9 Jan. 1942, inclusive.

Applicants for appointment as assistant surgeon are required to be citizens of the United States of over 21 but less than 32 years of age at the time of acceptance of commissioning, graduates of class "A" medical schools, to have had at least one year of interne training in a hospital accredited for interne training by the Council of Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association, and to meet the physical and other requirements for appointment. Those applying for appointment as acting assistant surgeon for interne training are required to be citizens of the United States of over 21 but less than 32 years of age, members of the junior or senior classes in class "A" medical schools, and to meet the physical and other requirements for appointment.

Acting assistant surgeons for interne training are assigned in U. S. Naval hospitals which have been accredited for interne training by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association, and after they have completed twelve months of interne training may, if they so desire, apply for appointment as assistant surgeon in the regular Navy.

Applications for authorization to take the examinations must be in the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., three weeks prior to the date of the examination. Application forms for these examinations will be forwarded by that Bureau upon request.

**Coast Artillery Corps**—Brig. Gen. Forrest E. Williford, commanding officer of the Second Coast Artillery District, this week reviewed the 62nd CA (AA) at Ft. Totten, N. Y. General Williford presented a new streamer to be attached to the regimental standard as part of the ceremonies, while 1st Sgt. Jim Carini and Pvt. James M. Daniels received awards as winners of the Competitive Rating Award. As a result of his outstanding work, Private Daniels will be promoted to sergeant. These two were chosen from among units at Forts Dupont, Hamilton, Hancock, Tilden and Wadsworth.

Small cooking stoves for balloon barrage detachments of the Air Corps and Coast Artillery Corps have been purchased by the War Department for experimental use. Burning gasoline as fuel, the stoves are expected to provide cooking facilities for 12 to 15 men. Each stove has two burners and weighs about 10 pounds.

**Infantry**—Two courses of instruction for National Guard officers in the methods of conducting division schools will be started at the Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga. The first of the courses will be started on 13 Oct. while the second will be started at a date to be announced early in December. Subject matter of the courses will include the functions of the school operations office; the organization of the school into groups of definite responsibilities; methods of instruction, equipment, and instruction aids. Conferences are to be arranged for the purpose of discussing and advising on specific problems of individual divisions. It is contemplated that each division send two officers, a director and an assistant director or operations officer, to the course. Members of the Second, Third and Fourth Armies will attend the December course to avoid interference with maneuvers.

Officer complement of the Infantry's new Replacement Training Center at Neosho, Mo., was announced this week. Col. Otto Lange, now at Camp Wolters, Tex., who was one of the first staff officers assigned to Camp Wolters, will be executive officer of the new center. Lt. Col. R. E. Vermette, now at Camp Croft, S. C., will be Plans and Training officer and Maj. Carl Duffner, of Camp Wheeler, Ga., will be Range officer. The officers will all be assigned to the Office of the Chief of Infantry early in October for a brief training period and will then proceed to their new stations. The commanding general of the new center has not been announced.

Total enrollment in the Officer Candidates course at the Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., was brought to 600 Tuesday when the third course of approximately 200 selected candidates took up studies but nearly 300 officers in two other courses were graduated on 18 Sept. A total of 209 officers enrolled in the Rifle and Heavy Weapons Company Officers' course were graduated and at the same time a class of 73 in the Officers' communications course also held graduation exercises.

**Armored Force**—The new camp near Ft. Smith, Ark., which will be the permanent station of the Sixth Armored Division when it is activated next spring, will be named Camp Chaffee in honor of the late Maj. Gen. Adna Romanza Chaffee, pioneer and first chief of the Armored Force. The War Department deemed it appropriate to name the home station of the Army's next tank division after the veteran officer of the old Cavalry, who, when armor returned to the modern battlefield, devoted the last years of his life to the development of the Armored Force. General Chaffee died on 22 Aug. 1941, after he had conceived and projected the expansion of the "iron cavalry" to its present stage. Construction on the new camp is just being started. It is scheduled for completion about the middle of March, 1942.

Lt. Col. E. H. Brooks, formerly assigned to the statistical section of the War Department General Staff has been assigned as artillery officer for the Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Col. George L. King, Inf., has been relieved as liaison officer of the Armored Force and has been assigned to the Army Air Support Command with station at the Army War College, it was announced this week.

Word from Camp Polk, La., states that the new War Department ruling on an age-in-grade limit for officers on troop duty, as distinguished from administrative



posts, will hit the 3rd Armored Division lightly, if at all. Average age of all General Staff, regimental and separate battalion commanding officers with the grade of colonel is 49, against the limit of 55; for lieutenant colonels, 47 is the average age with the limit of 58.

Maj. Gen. Alvan C. Gillem, jr., one of the youngest major generals in the army, is 53, while the limit for his grade is nine years away at the age of 62. Brig. Gen. Walton H. Walker, commanding general of the 3rd Armored Brigade, the tank and artillery team of the Bayou Blitz, is 52, with the age limit for his grade at 60.

**Air Borne Troops**—A quick-striking, hard-hitting, aerial vanguard for parachute troops, a new unit which will rely on transport plane, "jeep" reconnaissance cars, motorcycles and bicycles for its transportation, will be added to America's new Army on 10 October. This unit, to be designated as the 88th Infantry Air Borne Battalion, will be activated at Ft. Benning, Ga., as an experimental unit preliminary to further study and changes. It is the first such unit activated within the continental boundaries of the United States.

The Battalion will be activated with a strength of about 500 officers and men, but its ultimate strength will be approximately 1,000 officers and men. Initially it will consist of a Headquarters and Headquarters Company, and four additional companies designated as A, B, C, and D. Generally the new unit will use regular Infantry equipment, however of particular interest is the fact that Company A, and Company B—the rifle companies of the battalion—will each have a platoon of bicycle troops equipped with folding bicycles. Company C will be bolstered with a platoon of motorcycle troops. Company D will be the heavy weapons company and will be armed with anti-tank and machine guns and mortars. The "jeep"  $\frac{1}{4}$ -ton reconnaissance truck will be assigned to one of the rifle companies.

Lt. Col. Elbridge G. Chapman, jr., who at present is an instructor in the tactical group, Infantry School at Ft. Benning, will command the new unit. Colonel Chapman commanded the 2nd Machine Gun Battalion of the 2nd Division during the World War. He has been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star (Oak Leaf Cluster), and the Purple Heart. He is a graduate of the Command and General Staff School. Maj. Charles L. Keenan, at present an instructor in communications at the Infantry School will be the executive officer of the battalion.

The 88th Battalion will be directly under the Chief of Infantry, Maj. Gen. Courtney H. Hodges. Personnel for the new unit will be drawn from volunteers from the Infantry Replacement Training Centers at Camp Croft, S. C., and Camp Wheeler, Ga. A cadre of 50 non-commissioned officers will be supplied from the 9th Division.

As to the mission of these troops, they will bolster parachute troops wherever their landing is possible. It is noted that they follow the German version of air landing troops, even to the inclusion of bicycle troops employing folding bicycles. The success of the Germans at Crete was possible due largely to the landing of this type of troops, and it is reported that transport planes and cargo planes landed these troops and equipment in that operation at the rate of a plane every 90 seconds.

Once on the ground the troops will deploy into fighting units, the motorcycleists, "jeep" cars, and bicyclists in lightning strokes composing the advance and reconnaissance elements. These troops, it is reported, will be specifically trained and equipped for sabotage. As the advance element, they will hold also great value for flash skirmishes and raiding forays.

As Infantry officers envision the use of battalions such as this, they will land either with—or when possible without—the aid of parachute troops. Once on the land they will form into an "island" which will widen out as additional reinforcements are landed. Their motorcycles, bicycles and other equipment, including their heavy weapons will all be carried in either cargo or transport planes, and the highest specialized training these troops will have to undergo will be that of loading and unloading equipment into planes in the least possible time and training as a compact hard-hitting unit.

**Army Air Forces**—Maj. Gen. George H. Brett, Chief of the Army Air Corps, escorted by Air Vice Marshal G. G. Dawson, this week made a lightning tour of the desert airdromes of the Western Desert, Egypt, accompanied by his staff of American specialists. General Brett saw squadrons of Tomahawks, Glenn Martin Maryland Bombers and the fleet air arm's new Grumman Marlin fighters. He visited air officers commanding the western Egyptian desert in the underground operations room and chatted with pilots, air-gunsners and maintenance engineers.

Before returning to Cairo, General Brett declared that "American machines seem to be standing up well under the abnormally difficult conditions out here. My job is to study need in aircraft of both this and other fronts and insure a smooth supply of ships and spare parts so that new machines are not sidetracked or delayed between American factories and the battle front."

On Tuesday of this week General Brett also inspected Empire Air Squadrons in other parts of the western desert. He talked with British, Australian, and South African pilots who express satisfaction as to American aircraft, and told them that his job was to see "that there are no obstacles between the American workshop and the British theater of operations."

The reorganization of the Army's air elements from the Army Air Corps to the Army Air Forces, a semi-independent organization, was rapidly nearing its completion this week as the Public Relations Section, Intelligence Division, was being changed over to the Public Relations Branch. This it is said is to be the last of the last office to be revamped in accordance with the shake-up of the air elements of the Army and the formation of the present unit that gives the Army Air Forces greater autonomy.

Actually what has happened in the re-organization of the Army Air Corps is simple. The old Army Air Corps has been divided into two parts; one of the parts will do the fighting and the other to look after training and supplies. The new organization has pulled out from the jurisdiction of general headquarters, and has created new branches similar to those of the War Department. The Air Forces now possess their own general staff, similar to the War Department general staff; they have their own adjutant general, air inspector, statistic and budget sections, and will operate as independently as their power allows.

The Army Air Corps, under the command of Maj. Gen. George H. Brett, will provide the Army Air Forces with pilots, personnel and planes; the Army Air Forces—which is the administrative head—will turn these planes, men and equipment over

to the Air Force Combat Command, headed by Lt. Gen. Delos C. Emmons, which will do the actual fighting.

One of the whole, the change-over from the Air Corps to the Army Air Forces has been carried on so quietly and so fast that even officers of the Public Relations Section (now being changed to Public Relations Branch) have been unable to keep up with its speed. The new Army Air Forces headquarters, authorized in June now consists of the Chief of the Army Air Forces in the person of Maj. Gen. Henry H. Arnold, and his aide de camps, Maj. Eugene H. Beebe and Maj. James Higgs; the Chief of the Air Staff, Brig. Gen. Carl S. Spaatz; the Air Staff; the Air Inspector, Brig. Gen. H. A. Dargue; and the Air Adjutant General, Lt. Col. William W. Dick. The Air Staff consists of the Secretary of the Air Staff, Lt. Col. Muir S. Fairchild; and four divisions designated as A-1, A-2, A-3, and A-4, the Air War Plans Division and the Budget Section. Col. Ralph Cousins heads the A-1 Division (personnel); Brig. Gen. Martin F. Scanlon, the A-2 Division, (military intelligence); Col. E. L. Naiden, the A-3 Division, (operations and training); Col. E. P. Sorenson the A-4 Division (Material and supply). The Air War Plans Division is in charge of Lt. Col. H. L. George and the Budget Section in charge of Lt. Col. Lee Miller. In addition the Budget Section of the Army Air Forces, also under the Secretary of the Air Staff is headed by Capt. James M. Farrar.

Nearly 1,000 men per month will be trained as Aerial Navigators during October, November and December, Lt. Col. John L. Rice, Recruiting officer of the First Corps Area has announced. The program is designed to provide commissions in the Army Air Corps to men who have failed to meet the physical requirements for Aviation Cadet pilot training.

According to the announcement, three types of applicants are acceptable educationally, according to the following priority: graduates of accredited colleges and universities who have had as a minimum, mathematics to include plane geometry, college algebra and geometry. Applicants are preferred who have had mathematics to include analytical geometry, spherical trigonometry and differential and integral calculus; those who have satisfactorily completed two years of accredited college work and who have had the above mathematics. Those accepted for the training will be appointed Aviation Cadets, non-pilot, and will receive \$75 a month, in addition to other service allotments. Upon completion of the training they will be commissioned second lieutenants in the Army Air Corps Reserve.

Twenty-three soldiers of the Army Air Corps have formally enrolled in a new school for enlisted men which has been started at Windsor Locks, Conn., under the direction of the Base School Officer, Lt. Joseph T. Benedict, with teachers assigned from the Windsor Locks public schools. The purpose of the school is to qualify the enlisted men for Army flying cadet training. The instruction covers the subjects listed as included in the examination for appointment as flying cadets. All the students are from the 57th Pursuit Group and they will attend classes four nights a week, two hours per night, for two months. The men are financing the employment of the teachers from the Windsor Locks school by having \$15 deducted from their pay.

Capt. Elliott Roosevelt, Spec.-Res., has taken up instruction in aerial navigation at Kelly Field, Texas. Captain Roosevelt began the navigation course on 13 Sept. Upon completion of the course on 27 Dec. he will enter the aircraft observers' course at Brooks Field, Texas. For several months Captain Roosevelt has been on active duty with the Air Corps Materiel Division at Wright Field, Ohio.

**Hydrographic Office**—Research and study made nearly a century ago by Lt. Matthew Fontaine Maury, of the U. S. Navy, when he headed what is now known as the U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office, is saving the lives of many mariners cast upon the mercy of the open seas by the torpedoing of ships in the Atlantic and other oceans, and is resulting in a heavy demand for Hydrographic Office charts from both England and the United States. It is now learned that the United States Maritime Commission, as a precautionary measure, has arranged within the past few days to equip the lifeboats of all of its vessels with these charts. Additional requests for the pilot charts, both from ship owners in England and those in other countries are being received at the Hydrographic Office.

Many seamen whose vessels have gone down during the present war, owe their lives to the information collected by Lieutenant Maury from the logs of men-of-war and merchantmen between 1842 and 1861. The success of these simple charts, coupled with the fact that recent attacks upon American merchantmen have brought a little closer to this country the problems of survivors of sinkings, has moved the Hydrographic Office, to make its charts available in sufficient quantities to enable all vessels to outfit their lifeboats with copies.

The charts list the average weather which can be expected, the general strength and direction of wind, the direction of ocean currents, percentage fog, tracks for sailing vessels and steamers and other information that is essential to mariners. They are published monthly by the Hydrographic Office.

**Chemical Warfare Service**—Maj. Gen. William N. Porter, Chief of the Chemical Warfare Service, accompanied by Brig. Gen. R. L. Very, CWS, Commanding General of Edgewood Arsenal; Col. Edward Montgomery, CWS, Chief of Field Service; and Lt. Col. J. D. Coughlan, CWS, Assistant Commandant of the Chemical Warfare School, will leave today, 20 Sept., for the Texas-Louisiana maneuvers between the Second and Third Armies.

The Second Separate Chemical Battalion at Edgewood Arsenal will shortly be activated to full strength. Headquarters Company and Company A are already on duty at Edgewood and Companies B, C, and D will be organized to form a complete battalion. The Second Separate Chemical Battalion was part of the 30th Engineers during the World War, later becoming the 1st Gas Regiment. The name was finally changed to the Second Separate Chemical Battalion.

Also to be activated and like the Second Separate Chemical Battalion to be equipped with the 4.2 inch chemical mortar is the First Battalion of the Second Chemical Regiment which will be activated at Ft. Benning, Ga. Company C of the Second Chemical Regiment is now stationed at this post and will be expanded to include Battalion Headquarters Company and Companies A, B, and D.

The 4.2 inch chemical mortar, devised by the Technical Staff of the Chemical Warfare Service, has a range of 2400 yards and is considered ideal for laying down smoke screens.

Included in the National Defense Show which begins tomorrow, 21 Sept., at the Grand Central Palace, N. Y., is an exhibit from the Chemical Warfare Service. The exhibit, prepared by the Technical Division at Edgewood Arsenal, will depict various phases of work done by the Chemical Warfare Service and will also include material on civilian defense. It is to be remembered that the Chemical Warfare Service is tak-





ing a leading role in designing plans for civilian defense in cooperation with the Office for Civilian Defense, which is headed by Mayor LaGuardia.

Now in progress at Edgewood Arsenal are a Unit Gas Officers' Course (line) and the 5th Civilian Defense class, with enrollments of 51 and 45 students respectively.

**Chaplains**—Attention of all chaplains has been called to a recent circular letter which states that men of the Jewish faith will celebrate their High Holy Days on Monday and Tuesday, 22 and 23 Sept. and on 1 Oct. The circular letter explains that these holidays begin at sundown on the preceding day. In so far as is practicable, soldiers will be given furlough absences on these days. Whenever furloughs cannot be granted, it is the duty of the chaplain to see that the men receive religious ministrations.

Chaplain Harry L. Virdin left the Office of the Chief of Chaplains this week to attend the 3rd Army maneuvers.

Chaplain Arthur S. Dodgson reported this week to the Public Relations Division in the Office of the Chief of Chaplains. Chaplain Dodgson was formerly post chaplain at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

Dr. E. M. Bratcher and the Rev. Elmer Davis, representatives of the Northern Baptist Convention, recently visited Army Camps in New England to survey the needs of the Baptist Chaplains on duty in the Army Training Camps. The Baptist Representatives were formally presented to Brig. Gen. Francis B. Wilby, First Corps Area Commander, and to Maj. Gen. Thomas A. Terry, First Coast Artillery Commander.

**Finance Department**—Lt. Col. E. W. McLarren, FD, is acting as Assistant Chief of Finance, temporarily replacing Col. Edwin J. O'Hara, who left the Office of the Chief to assume his new duties at headquarters of the Ninth Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco.

Maj. J. W. Dansby, FD, and Capt. A. E. Hutchison, FD, have reported to the Office of the Chief.

**Medical Department**—Citing figures which show that 10,250 medical officers are required to care adequately for the Army's sick, officials of the Medical Corps this week stated that only 8,450 were on active duty, pointing out that there is a deficiency of 1,800 medical officers. So acute has the problem become that The Adjutant General has issued an order which states that no medical officer will be released from service at the end of twelve months unless a suitable replacement is available. Already near the end of the list of doctors available for Army duty, the Medical Department will be forced to extend the service of doctors now on duty past the twelve-month period.

Officials explain that it may be also necessary to suspend deferments of doctors who are connected with the Public Health Service, with municipal health administration, and with other organizations, in order to bring the strength of officers in the Medical Department to requirements for proper care of the Army.

A source of concern has been the declining of appointments of more than 100 doctors over 28 years old who had previously expressed a desire to serve in the Medical Corps. Because the law now states that no one 28 years or older is affected by Selective Service, these doctors have ignored requests of the Medical Corps that they go on active duty with the Army and have continued in private practice.

In order to foster closer social and professional relations among Medical Department officers residing in and near Washington, Surgeon General (Maj. Gen.) James C. Magee has announced that monthly meetings of these officers will be held at 8 P. M. at the Sternberg Auditorium, Army Medical Center, on the third Monday of each month from October to May, inclusive. The program for each of these meetings will be made up of three parts, first of which will be a talk, a demonstration, a clinic, or the presentation of a paper; the second, a discussion period, to be followed by a social hour during which refreshments will be served. Distinguished leaders of the medical profession are being invited to address these meetings, while other invitations have been sent to civilian doctors and government health officials.

Lt. Col. Eugen G. Reinartz, M. C. post surgeon at Scott Field, Ill., has been chosen to head the School of Aviation Medicine at Randolph Field, Tex. Colonel Reinartz, who will leave Scott Field on 23 Sept., will be succeeded by Lt. Col. Louis M. Field, MC, post surgeon at Lowry Field, Denver, Col.

**Corps of Engineers**—What is thought to be the largest tactical heavy ponton bridge in United States military history was constructed at Montgomery, La. across the Red River last week by the 87th Engineer Battalion for the use of the Second Armored Division. The 525-foot structure was thrown across the broad stream in the net time of six hours, with assistance from the division's own 17th Engineers. Notable in the project was the fact that the construction of the bridge, and the passage over it by the Second Armored Division were begun and completed according to a schedule set 24 hours in advance and 40 miles away. The 87th had to travel much farther than that to find roads that could support the huge pontons and their prime movers. Maj. Gen. George S. Patton told Maj. Don G. Shingler and his battalion that the project was the fastest and finest piece of military engineering he had ever seen. The bridge made it possible for the Second Armored to thrust its tanks and half-tracks into the rear of the Red enemy lines and end the problem being conducted by the Third Army.

**Field Artillery**—Construction of the Butner Equestrian Stadium at Ft. Bragg, N. C., has been completed, according to word from that post, but due to the proximity of the maneuver period and the departure of all animal units in the near future, the dedication exercises and opening horse show will be postponed until after maneuvers. The stadium, which is named after and dedicated to the late Maj. Gen. Henry W. Butner, former President of the Field Artillery and Post Commander at Ft. Bragg, contains 10 Hunter Type obstacles and 10 Jumper Type obstacles, all of permanent construction. These obstacles are scientifically designed so that an infinite number of courses can be planned without moving any equipment. Other installations include boxes, grandstand, judges stand, refreshment stand, paddock, warehouse and rest rooms. The Arena proper is designed primarily for horse shows and exhibitions.

Maj. Gen. Robert M. Danford, Chief of Field Artillery, returned to Washington 12 Sept. after spending a very interesting and instructive month in England, observing military activities and developments there.

Contrary to an announcement from Washington in which were cited the few remaining horse drawn artillery battalions, word from Ft. Bragg, N. C., assures that the 6th Field Artillery Battalion is definitely horse drawn and definitely exists. Under the present command of Lt. Col. Harold W. Blakeley, the battalion forms an integral

part of field artillery at Ft. Bragg. Disproving the purported theory that horse drawn artillery should be entirely replaced by motorized units, the Sixth is furnishing active evidence that horse drawn artillery will remain an essential element, says the Ft. Bragg announcement. The organization maintains a reputation for rapid and silent occupation of position, particularly under the cover of darkness, it is stated. Further, it excels in maneuverability over difficult terrain, and in efficient fire support.

Orders have been issued assigning Maj. Alfred M. Gruenther, FA, to Headquarters Third Army. Major Gruenther will be Deputy Chief of Staff of the Third Army.

FM 6-40 "Field Artillery Firing" is under revision and publication is expected early in 1942. Development of methods at Field Artillery School, which has prompted this revision has also caused a revision of Field Artillery Book 161 which is used by R.O.T.C. units. In order to bridge the gap until the publication of the revised FM 6-40 and FA Book 161, the War Department has approved the publication of Instruction Memorandum G-12 "Fires Based on Accurate Data: Massed Fires," which will later be embodied in these two publications. The matter contained in Instruction Memorandum G-6 has been embodied in G-12; the former will therefore be revoked upon publication of the latter.

**Quartermaster Corps**—The War Department has announced that a Quartermaster Depot will be built approximately three miles west of Alexandria, Va., on the Southern Railway line. The depot, original site for which will be utilized for construction of the new War Department building, will occupy 168.48 acres of land and will have approximately 500,000 square feet of storage facilities. Contracts for this construction have not as yet been awarded.

During the next three months, 3,110 horses and 140 mules will be purchased by the Quartermaster Corps for use by Cavalry and Field Artillery units. A maximum of \$100 is allowed for light riding horses, while horses in all other classes will average approximately \$165. Mules will cost the Army \$175. Total cost of this procurement program, under the direction of the Remount Service, will be about \$533,850.

Completion next month of a clothing and equipment repair shop at Ft. Ord, Calif., and another clothing renovating plant at the Ogden General Depot, Utah, will aid greatly in keeping Army clothing, shoes, tentage, and bed clothing in good condition in the Ninth Zone Area. The Ogden General Depot repair plant, largest of its kind west of the Mississippi, will cost \$399,600, and is scheduled for completion on 15 Oct.

Maj. Richard W. Sears, Bureau of Public Relations, War Department, bought a pair of shoes from the Quartermaster Depot in Boston in Sept., 1919. He's still wearing them! The shoes, which cost Major Sears about \$10.00, have never been half-soled, although the heels were once leveled, and several pairs of shoe laces have been replaced. Major Sears has worn these shoes on all his tours of duty; for three months while making the picture "Life of Riley"; during maneuvers; in American Legion parades; in water, mud, and sunshine. A punster slyly added, "Wonder if that is sole proof of outstanding Quartermaster purchases?"

**Ordnance Department**—Figures released this week by the War Department reveal that machine gun production has increased 460% since August, 1940, and that all ten machine gun manufacturing facilities required for present estimated needs are now in operation.

Eight private plants placed under contract last year, in addition to one private plant already making machine guns at that time, and one manufacturing arsenal operated by the Ordnance Department at Rock Island, Ill., are all turning out machine guns for use by the Army.

These manufacturing facilities are producing either or both .30 and .50 caliber machine guns to be mounted in aircraft, in tanks, in armored vehicles, and for use in other components of our armed forces.

Small arms ammunition production will begin this month at the new St. Louis Ordnance Plant, St. Louis, Mo., several weeks ahead of schedule. Production will also begin ahead of schedule at the Denver Ordnance Plant, Denver, Colo., while a third small arms ammunition plant, Lake City Ordnance Plant, Independence, Mo., began manufacture early in August.

A fixed-fee contract was awarded this week to the E. I. duPont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Del., for architect and engineer services, construction services, acquisition and installation of equipment, option for training key personnel and operation of the Oklahoma Ordnance Works, Choteau, Okla.

The overall estimated total of this contract is \$84,235,594, which includes construction and equipping of the plant and one year's production of smokeless powder and diphenylamine.

**Army War College**—Activities at the Army War College this week included three lectures and the presentation of problems 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16, which are concerned with a study of the aeronautical, automotive, steel, communications, and heavy chemical industries, respectively. Mr. Charles B. Henderson, chairman, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, spoke to students on "Strategic Materials"; Mr. K. T. Keller, president, Chrysler Corporation, spoke on "Current Problems of the Automotive Industry"; while Dr. Edmund A. Walsh, S. J., Regent, Georgetown University, concluded the week's lectures with an address on "Current Economic and Social Situation in Europe."

Graduation exercises at the College will be held on 29 Sept., with Under Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson scheduled to deliver the principal address.

**Nurses**—As the expansion program of the Army is broadened by the retention of selectees and National Guardsmen, it becomes increasingly necessary that additional nurses be brought into active service. At the present time, there are 6,149 nurses on active duty, of which 4,798 are reserves and 1,351, regulars. It is the aim of officials of the Army Nurse Corps to reach full authorized strength, 8,237 by 31 Dec. These officials explain that an increase in nurses volunteering for Army service is expected after 1 Oct., when nurses in civilian hospitals who have been filling in for staff nurses away on vacation, are replaced.

Ordered to duty in Puerto Rico, five nurses, led by Lt. Lilimae Wilkie, ANC, cousin of former Presidential candidate Wendell L. Wilkie, will leave their present station at Ft. Bragg, N. C., and sail from New Orleans on 26 Sept. Other nurses to be transferred from Ft. Bragg for service in Puerto Rico are Lts. Ann Karplak, Theresa Marody, Thelma Williams, and Elizabeth Sullivan.



# Army Orders

(Continued from Page 69)

Following off, to rank indicated, 1 Nov.: Robert C. Berggren, Ord., 1st Lt.; Robert O. Boote, Ord., 1st Lt.; Philip A. Hutchinson, CA, 1st Lt.; Vassar E. Lewis, Ord., 1st Lt.; Lloyd G. McCraw, Ord., 1st Lt.; Royal V. Mackey, Jr., Ord., 1st Lt.; Irvin A. Mollen, Ord., 1st Lt.; John J. Ritchie, Jr., Ord., 1st Lt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 11 Sept.: Craig P. Bedle, Inf., Capt.; Lee E. Blue, FA, 1st Lt.; Roland E. Denby, CAC, 1st Lt.; Harold L. De Souler, FA, 1st Lt.; Charles R. Fitch, Inf., 1st Lt.; Edmond C. Gouaze, FA, 1st Lt.; Shirley D. Helms, Inf., 1st Lt.; Thomas F. Hersey, MC, Capt.; Cecil A. Hilleman, FA, 1st Lt.; Lee G. Kays, FA, 1st Lt.; Charles T. Krampitz, Cav., 1st Lt.; John P. Ludwikosky, Inf., 1st Lt.; Walter A. Mayes, Inf., 1st Lt.; LeRoy B. Miller, Inf., Maj.; Glenn G. Moore, FA, Capt.; Thomas J. Newton, Cav., 1st Lt.; Kenneth M. Nicholson, FA, 1st Lt.; Leonard H. Olson, Inf., 1st Lt.; James F. Porter, Jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Donald W. Price, Inf., 1st Lt.; Thomas N. Rivers, Inf., Capt.; Ragnvald R. Rordam, FA, 1st Lt.; Fred G. Rowell, Inf., Capt.; Ralph R. Ryerson, FA, Capt.; Ben Schnapp, AC, Capt.; James D. Scott, Cav., 1st Lt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 12 Sept.: Erskine G. Alexander, Inf., 1st Lt.; James O. Amburn, Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert A. Berlin, FA, 1st Lt.; Patsie F. Briola, MC, Maj.; Edward P. Brown, OD, 1st Lt.; Jacinto Castriello, FA, Maj.; William F. Cox, FA, 1st Lt.; Robert J. Dunkin, Inf., Capt.; Marvin F. Hash, Inf., 1st Lt.; Herman F. Heesch, CAC, Maj.; Perry J. Jones, Jr., CWS, 1st Lt.; Milton H. Maurer, Inf., 1st Lt.; Bart A. Murtaugh, Ch., Maj.; Fenton A. Sanger, MC, 1st Lt.; Harold LeR. Scott, Inf., Capt.; Cameron W. Shults, Jr., SC, 1st Lt.; Jerome W. Sorenson, Jr., Inf., Capt.; Langdon H. Spooner, Inf., 1st Lt.; Philip M. Stark, CE, 1st Lt.; Salvador Torres, FA, Capt.; Robert E. Thompson, Inf., Capt.; Littleton B. Walker, Jr., Inf., 1st Lt.; Karl S. Webster, DC, 1st Lt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 1 Nov.: Paul S. Blair, Air, Capt.; Oran V. Buck, Ord., 1st Lt.; Archie G. Combs, Jr., Ord., 1st Lt.; Marion R. DiGangi, Med., Capt.; Robert J. Lefebvre, CW, 1st Lt.; Ivan S. Taylor, CW, 1st Lt.; Woodward H. Warrick, Ord., 1st Lt.

2nd Lt. Charles G. Hiatt, Jr., SC, to 1st Lt., 1 Nov.

Following off, to rank indicated, 13 Sept.: Leo W. Fargen, FA, 1st Lt.; Lewis LeV. Flamm, Inf., 1st Lt.; James I. Ilgenfritz, AC, Capt.; William A. Lemp, FA, Capt.; George W. Peck, AC, 1st Lt.; Donald E. Perry, FA, 1st Lt.; Richard B. Rippey, FA, Capt.; Carlton P. Ryan, FA, 1st Lt.; George L. Waters, FA, Capt.; 2nd Lt. Carl H. Overby, QMC, to 1st Lt., 1 Nov.

Following off, to rank indicated, 15 Sept.: Lester A. Brown, FA, 1st Lt.; William J. Cashion, FA, Maj.; Neil Jackson, CE, 1st Lt.; Robert A. Moore, AC, Capt.; Robert P. Willis, FA, 1st Lt.; Kenneth G. Wood, Inf., 1st Lt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 1 Nov.: Robert W. Buffington, Inf., 1st Lt.; Sidney E. Dee, Ch., Capt.; Alexander W. Farmer, Inf., 1st Lt.; Joseph A. Kearns, Inf., 1st Lt.; Philip J. Lanasa, CA, 1st Lt.; Robert J. Munch, QM, 1st Lt.; Harry N. Tower, Air, 1st Lt.

Following off, to rank indicated, 16 Sept.: Fred L. Brundage, Inf., 1st Lt.; Olin W. Cameron, Inf., 1st Lt.; Frank C. Coker, Inf., 1st Lt.; Albert B. Connor, Jr., FA, Capt.; John W. Delahanty, Inf., Capt.; William O. Mains, AGD, 1st Lt.; James L. Minor, Inf., 1st Lt.

## TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS

Maj. Bennett E. Meyers, AC, to Col., 11 Sept.  
Capt. Edwin S. Perrin, AC, to Lt. Col., 11 Sept.  
Capt. Albert Daniel Smith, Ret., to Maj., 11 Sept.

Following apptd. 2nd Lts., 11 Sept.: Godfrey V. Gaborsky, Inf.; Ralph M. Gibson, Inf.; Mario T. Villanti, Inf.

Following apptd. 2nd Lts., 12 Sept.: Royal V. Pitts, Inf.; David M. Twachtman, FA.  
Frederick H. Terry, OD, apptd. 2nd Lt., 13 Sept.

Jack C. Horne, temporary apptd. 2nd Lt., Inf., 15 Sept.

Following apptd. 2nd Lts., 16 Sept.: George J. Nied, AC; Rodolfo L. Teychea, Inf.; Frederick A. Welsh, Inf.; Sanford I. Wolf, Inf.  
L. Buckley, Inf.; Bernard R. Dawson, Inf.; George D. Kessler, Inf.; Lawrence W. Langford, FA; Kenneth O. Ludlow, Inf.; Donald E. Montgomery, Inf.

## TRANSFERS

Lt. Col. Hiram E. Tuttle, QMC, to Cav., 30 Aug.

2nd Lt. Walker L. Richbourg, Inf.-Res., transfer revoked.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 11 Sept.: Capt. Edward K. Harrison, from Inf., to AC; 1st Lt. Oliver N. Glennon, from FA, to Engr.; 1st Lt. Kent Lane, from FA, to QM; 1st Lt. Chesley J. Sablin, from Cav., to Sig.; 2nd Lt. Keith O. Dicken, from QM, to AG; 2nd Lt. Arthur G. Maxwell, from Inf., to Air; 2nd Lt. James M. Warner, from Cav., to Air.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 12 Sept.: Maj. Percival J. MacNaughton, from QM, to Air; Capt. Charles S. Breeding, from CA, to Sig.; Capt. Eldon J. Hoar, from Inf., to Air; Capt. Walter D. Holliday, from QM, to AG; Capt. Alfred A. Sanna, from Inf., to Ord.; 1st Lt. Edward J. Brislawn, from Engr., to Ord.; 1st Lt. Stanley J. Czyzak, from Ord., to Air; 1st Lt. Arthur F. DeLong, from Inf., to Ord.; 1st Lt. Alsey C. Miller, Jr., from CA, to Air; 1st Lt. Warren E. Ragland, from Inf., to Sig.; 2nd Lt. James Claypoole, from Inf., to Air; 2nd Lt. Arthur Hall, Jr., from Engr., to Sig.; 2nd Lt. James E. Hickey, from Inf., to QM; 2nd Lt. Ira J. Holloman, from Inf., to QM; 2nd Lt. Howard A. Klein, from Engr., to Air; 2nd Lt. Herbert M. Schwab, from Inf., to AG; 2nd Lt. Franklin W. Swann, from FA, to QM; 2nd Lt. Theodore T. Tyren, from Inf., to Ord.; 2nd Lt. Bernard I. Zoller, from Inf., to QM.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 13 Sept.: Capt. Stewart E. Worley, from Inf., to CE; 1st Lt. Joe C. Robinson, Inf., to QMC; 1st Lt. James B. Tateam, from Inf., to FD.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 15 Sept.: Maj. David Kirk, from QM, to AG; Capt. Sidney M. Adams, from Sn., to AG; 1st Lt. William G. Forsyth, from Engr., to Air; 1st Lt. John F. Pause, from Inf., to Sig.; 2nd Lt. Elbert W. Bray, from Cav., to Ord.; 2nd Lt. Howard L. Jennings, from Inf., to MA; 2nd Lt. Gerald M. Minne, from Engr., to Ord.; 2nd Lt. Mark T. Muller, from FA, to Sig.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 16 Sept.: Maj. Byron O. Garrett, from Ord., to QM; Capt. Ralph J. Griffin, from Sn., to QM; 1st Lt. John G. Courtney, Jr., from CA, to QM; 1st Lt. Dwayna K. Ford, from CA, to Engr.; 1st Lt. Otway G. Harris, from CA, to Ord.; 1st Lt. John A. Joseph, from Inf., to Sig.; 1st Lt. Herbert E. Spencer, from Inf., to QM; 2nd Lt. Kenneth T. Johnson, from CW, to Sig.; 2nd Lt. William B. McConnell, Jr., from Inf., to Air; 2nd Lt. Richard S. Payne, from Inf., to Ord.; 2nd Lt. Grover C. Wilkins, Jr., from CA, to Air.

Following off, to arm or service shown, 17 Sept.: Capt. Rafael Acosta, from Inf., to QM; Capt. Leo H. McKinnon, from FA, to QM; Capt. Leland F. Strader, from Cav., to QM; Capt. Anton J. Trummer, from QM, to Fin.; Capt. Russell Vincent, from CA, to QM; 1st Lt. Charles E. Black, from Inf., to Air; 1st Lt. Enrique Delgado, from Inf., to QM; 1st Lt. William L. Drennen, Jr., from Inf., to Ord.; 1st Lt. Godinez, from Inf., to QM; 1st Lt. Ernest C. Parks, Jr., from Inf., to QM; 1st

Lt. Stanley V. Perez, from Inf., to QM; 1st Lt. Joseph H. Powell, from Inf., to QM; 1st Lt. Fred A. Sumpter, from CA, to Inf.; 1st Lt. Roque J. Velez, from Inf., to QM; 2nd Lt. John D. Eagan, from Inf., to Air; 2nd Lt. Joseph W. Fedor, from Inf., to Air; 2nd Lt. Howard J. Mullin, from Inf., to Air; 2nd Lt. Robert R. Smeyers, from Inf., to Air; 2nd Lt. Robert P. Swetman, from Inf., to Air; 2nd Lt. Arthur M. Tenney, from AG, to QM; 2nd Lt. Carlos V. Norat, from Inf., to QM.

## WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. John J. Ott, Jr., SC, from Hawaiian Dept., to off. of Corps Area Sig. Off., 9th Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

W. O. (Master) John R. Lastovka, Army Mine Planter Service, from USA Mine Planter, "Niles" to Panama Canal Dept., sail 15 Oct.

W. O. (1st Mate) John W. Keenan, Army Mine Planter Service, from USA Mine Planter "Haired" to Panama Canal Dept., sail 21 Oct., New York, N. Y.

Following W. O.'s, Army Mine Planter Service, from Panama Canal Dept., to USA Mine Planter "Haired," Harbor Defenses of Boston, Ft. Banks, Mass.; Edward A. Preutz (Master); John B. Southworth (1st Mate).

M. Sgt. Crawford C. Shaeffer, DEML, HQ Co., 2115 C St., N. W., Wash., D. C., temp. apptd. W. O. (Jg) Army of U. S., 13 Sept.

W. O. Oscar Rennie, Omaha, Neb., to asst. const. QM, Zone VII, that station.

W. O. (2nd asst. Engr.) Blinford W. Murphy, from USA Pine Planter "Schofield," Ft. Monroe, Va., to USA Mine Planter "Haired," Harbor Defenses of Boston, Ft. Banks, Mass.

W. O. James G. C. Salyers, Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to asst. post utilities off., that station.

W. O. William E. Herb, ret., 30 Sept., age 64 yrs., rank of Capt.

## RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

M. Sgt. Roscoe V. F. Brightbill, 157th Ser. Unit, HQ and HQ Co., Station complement ret., Baer Fld., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 30 Sept.

M. Sgt. Raney Lykins, QMC, ret., Langley Fld., Va., 30 Sept., rank of 1st Sgt., to active duty, 1 Oct., to fill own vacancy, rank of S. Sgt.

Cpl. Geronimo Diaz, Co. C., 65th Inf., ret., Boringen Fld., P. R., 30 Sept.

M. Sgt. Lorenzo Manlapat, Service Co., 45th Inf. (PS) ret., Ft. William McKinley, P. I., 30 Sept.

Pvt. Spec. 3rd Class, Mathew Cointin, Med. Dept., ret., Chilkoot Bks., Alaska, 30 Sept., rank of Sgt.

1st Sgt. Joseph Dunphy, DEML (Recruiting Service), ret., USA Recruiting station, Baltimore, Md., 30 Sept.

M. Sgt. Philip Christian, HQ Btry, 4th Div. Artillery ret., Ft. Benning, Ga., 30 Sept.

S. Sgt. George W. Bridges, DEML, Org. Res., 2nd Military Area, 90 Church St., New York, N. Y., ret. that station, 30 Sept., rank of 2nd Lt.

S. Sgt. Patrick Creary, DEML, ROTC, State College, Amherst, Mass., ret., that station, 30

Sept., rank of 1st Sgt.

Sgt. Joseph H. Whitehead, Provisional Co., Engr. Repl. Tr. Cen., ret., Ft. Belvoir, Va., 30 Sept., physical disability.

S. Sgt. James Fleming, Hq. Co., 518th M. P. Bn., ret., Ft. Jay, N. Y., 30 Sept.

Tech. Sgt. Perry E. Helton, QMC, ret. Letterman Gen. Hosp., Presidio of San Francisco, 30 Sept., physical disability.

M. Sgt. Daniel Hearn, Hq. Troop, 8th Cav., ret. William Beaumont Gen. Hosp., El Paso, Tex., 30 Sept., physical disability.

Sgt. Tim Hughes, Btry. 8, 73d CA, ret. Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Wash., D. C., 30 Sept., physical disability.

Tech. Sgt. Charley A. Brown, Service Btry., 1st Bn., 353rd FA, ret., Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs Nat. Park, Ark., 30 Sept., physical disability.

Tech. Sgt. William E. Burke, Hq. and Service Co., 3rd Engr. Regt., Schofield Bks., T. H., 30 Sept., to active duty, 1 Oct., to fill own vacancy.

M. Sgt. James N. T. Bothne, 60th Materiel Sq., 45th Air Base Group, ret. Hamilton Fld., Calif., 30 Sept.

M. Sgt. Henry Krecklau, Hq. and Hq. Sq., 4th Air Base Group, ret., Albuquerque, N. Mex., 30 Sept.

Sgt. Otis Cutlip, Bank 18th Engr. Regt., ret., Barnes Gen. Hosp., Vancouver Bks., Wash., 30 Sept., physical disability.

M. Sgt. Ysabelo Umilla Bank, 45th Inf. (PS) ret., Ft. William McKinley, P. I., 30 Sept., to active duty, 1 Oct., to fill own vacancy.

Pfe. Samuel Franklin, Co. E, 24th Inf., ret., Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs Nat. Park, Ark., 30 Sept., physical disability.

## ORDERS TO RESERVES

Orders to active duty for one year unless otherwise indicated.

### Extended Active Duty—QMC

Lt. Col. Bennet Noce, 25 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone IV, Atlanta, Ga.

2nd Lt. James F. Hufstetter, 25 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

2nd Lt. Warren A. Pratt, 25 Sept., to QM Depot, Jersey City, N. J.

Lt. Col. Charles W. Lohmann, Jr., 22 Sept., to Overseas Discharge and Rep. Depot, Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capt. John C. Hoffman, 26 Sept., to Port of Embarkation, New Orleans, La.

2nd Lt. Philip D. Layton, 26 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone VII, Omaha, Neb.

2nd Lt. Richard J. Hennessey, Jr., 17 Oct., to QM Sch., Camp Lee, Va.

2nd Lt. Alvin L. Moss, Jr., 15 Sept., to QM Depot, Jersey City, N. J.

2nd Lt. George W. Ewell, Jr., 27 Sept., to AC Tech. Tr. Command, Tulsa, Okla.

2nd Lt. Gardner Sletten, 19 Sept., to QM Depot, Jersey City, N. J.

1st Lt. James C. Bernhardt, 30 Sept., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Louis A. Boxleitner, 30 Sept., to Ord. Dist., Cleveland, O.

2nd Lt. Robert B. Halpin, 30 Sept., to QM

(Continued on Next Page)



# FINANCING SERVICE

TO OFFICERS OF THE ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS & COAST GUARD

## New Cars 4% Discount

Plus Required Insurance

### USED CARS — LOANS — STOCK PURCHASES

Rates quoted on request.

No Restriction on the movement of cars Financed thru us

## FEDERAL SERVICES FINANCE CORPORATION

Home Office

718 Jackson Place

Washington, D. C.

BRANCH OFFICES:

LONG BEACH, CALIF.  
Ocean Center Bldg.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.  
Broadway Bldg.

HONOLULU, T. H.  
Dillingham Bldg.

A BIG O.K. FROM U.S.A.

PEPSI-COLA

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Made only by Pepsi-Cola Company, Long Island City, N. Y.

AMERICA'S BIGGEST NICKEL'S WORTH

Bottled locally by Authorized Bottlers from coast to coast



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Market Cen., Chicago, Ill.  
2nd Lt. Donald J. Foley, 1 Oct., to QM Depot, Jersey City, N. J.

## Extended Active Duty—MC

1st Lt. Monroe J. Romansky, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Lawrence Berman, 1 Oct., to LaGuardia Gen. Hosp., New Orleans, La.

1st Lt. Reuben D. Jandorf, 18 Sept., to Langley Fld., Va.

1st Lt. John B. Barrett, 26 Sept., to Billings Gen. Hosp., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

1st Lt. Edward R. Cannon, 13 Sept., to Lawson Gen. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. Fred E. Cooley, Jr., 15 Sept., to Hoff Gen. Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif.

1st Lt. Stanley J. Lourdeaux, 16 Sept., to Letterman Gen. Hosp., San Francisco, Calif.

1st Lt. Stewart G. Delbert, 27 Sept., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Mather Fld., Calif.

1st Lt. Wayland P. Matt, 18 Sept., to AC Bas. Fly. Sch., Bakersfield, Calif.

1st Lt. John A. Moir, 1 Oct., to Kelly Fld., Tex.

1st Lt. Benjamin B. Wells, 1 Oct., to Lawson Gen. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. Fred S. Marshall, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Donald O. Howard, 1 Oct., to Randolph Fld., Tex.

## Extended Active Duty—DC

1st Lt. Leroy F. Mass, 1 Oct., to Chanute Fld., Ill.

1st Lt. Dean H. Fraser, 29 Sept., to Chanute Fld., Ill.

1st Lt. Victor L. Beck, 26 Sept., to 394th QM Bn., Port of Oakland, Calif.

1st Lt. William B. Parsons, 29 Sept., to Pilot Reception Cen., Kelly Fld., Tex.

1st Lt. Robert L. Jeffcott, 29 Sept., to AC Bas. Fly. Sch., Bakersfield, Calif.

1st Lt. Jake P. Cassidy, 29 Sept., to Langley Fld., Va.

1st Lt. Ricahr B. Keller, 29 Sept., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Mather Fld., Calif.

1st Lt. Edward Linderoth, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Clyde H. Ryan, 30 Sept., to Pilot Reception Cen., Moffett Fld., Calif.

1st Lt. Gerald B. Clifton, 1 Nov., to AC Basic Fly. Sch., Merced, Calif.

1st Lt. Walter J. Winterhoff, 1 Oct., to Army Air Base, Tucson, Ariz.

## Extended Active Duty—MAC

2nd Lt. Carmen A. Peterson, 26 Sept., to Kessler Fld., Biloxi, Miss.

2nd Lt. Robert H. Klotzman, 17 Sept., to Patterson Fld., O.

2nd Lt. Harry E. Mercer, 20 Sept., to Kelly Fld., Tex.

## Extended Active Duty—San. C.

Capt. Svend Pedersen, 1 Oct., to Army Med. Cen., Wash., D. C.

## Extended Active Duty—FD

Maj. Myron B. Goldsmith, 16 Sept., to off. of Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. James W. Porter, 30 Sept., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Maxwell Fld., Ala.

## Extended Active Duty—CE

Capt. William F. Schwerin, 22 Sept., to off. of C. of E., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Ernest R. Ellis, 26 Sept., to Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Edward V. Fineran, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Casimir J. Doda, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

Maj. Walter C. Sadler, 27 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone VII, Omaha, Neb.

1st Lt. John P. Strange, 18 Sept., to C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Wayne X. Fay, 30 Sept., off. of C. of E., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Robert G. Campbell, 26 Sept., to SC

Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Charles F. Powers, 29 Sept., to 62d Engr. Co., Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

1st Lt. John R. Ridgway, Jr., 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Marvin T. Stewart, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2d Lt. Harold L. Caldwell, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Raymond C. Gessel, 28 Sept., to 3rd Engrs., Hawaiian Dept., sail San Francisco, 11 Oct.

1st Lt. Charles O. Rail, 3 Oct., to Gen. Depot, Columbus, O.

2nd Lt. Charles E. White, 29 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. James G. Muir, 1 Oct., to asst. to const. QM, Zone 6, Chicago, Ill.

## Extended Active Duty—OD

2nd Lt. Robert S. Knapp, 13 Sept., to Ord. Dist., St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. Ralph H. Coburn, 18 Sept., to Ord. Dist., Cleveland, O.

Capt. Samuel Becker, 24 Sept., to C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Jacob E. Hendershott, 19 Sept., to Savannah Ord. Depot, Proving Ground, Ill.

2nd Lt. Philip J. Fields, 20 Sept., to Ord. Dist., Philadelphia, Pa.

Capt. Charles B. Roede, 27 Oct., to Arsenal, Watervliet, N. Y.

Maj. Lindley G. Schmidt, 18 Sept., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

Maj. Carroll W. Elliott, 30 Sept., to CSO, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Wilbur McG. Jefferys, 18 Sept., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Dundas Leavitt, 30 Sept., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

1st Lt. Charles C. Grote, 19 Sept., to Ord. Dist., New York, N. Y.

1st Lt. Clarence L. Peterson, prior orders revoked.

## Extended Active Duty—SC

2nd Lt. Gerald E. Branch, 29 Sept., to Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).

1st Lt. Charles C. Dewey, 17 Sept., to San Francisco Information Cen., March Fld., Calif.

Capt. R. L. Kaylor, 29 Sept., to Aircraft Radio Lab., Wright Fld., O.

Maj. Frank L. Tyree, 17 Sept., to Sig. Depot, Lexington, Ky.

1st Lt. Harry L. Clark, 16 Sept., to CSO, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Edmund C. Schorr, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Robert J. Parnet, 30 Sept., to Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).

2nd Lt. William S. Hutchings, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

## Extended Active Duty—CWS

2nd Lt. Arthur T. Hingle, Jr., 25 Sept., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Robert C. Hinekey, 1 Oct., to CW Procurement Dist., Chicago, Ill.

1st Lt. Frederick B. Lewis, 26 Sept., to CW Procurement Dist., Boston, Mass.

2nd Lt. John M. McDonald, 15 Sept., to CW Procurement Dist., San Francisco, Calif.

2nd Lt. Edmund H. Schwanke, 22 Sept., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

2nd Lt. Milton P. Thompson, 26 Sept., to CW Procurement Dist., New York, N. Y.

2nd Lt. Byron W. Wheeler, Jr., 26 Sept., to CW Procurement Dist., New York, N. Y.

2nd Lt. Peter MacI. Brown, Jr., 19 Sept., to CW Procurement Dist., New York, N. Y.

Capt. George M. Bateman, 27 Sept., to C. of CWS, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. George C. Hahn, 27 Sept., to Wright Fld., O.

2nd Lt. Aubrey V. Hamilton, Jr., 1 Oct., to Chief of CWS, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Frank C. Fahnestock, 1 Oct., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

2nd Lt. James E. Gilbert, 1 Oct., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

1st Lt. Henry W. Fox, 11 Oct., to Cincinnati, Ohio.

## Extended Active Duty—Ch.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Jewell D. Foster, 25 Sept., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Maxwell Fld., Ala.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Karl S. Stone, 25 Sept., to 4th CASC, Camp Stewart, Ga.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Paul F. Harns, 25 Sept., to 56th CA, Ft. Cronkhite, Calif.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Raymond A. Horner, 25 Sept., to AC Bas. Fly. Sch., Randolph Fld., Tex.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Albert F. Grothe, 26 Sept., to AC Rep. Tr. Cen., Jefferson Bcks., Mo.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Paul V. Robinson, 27 Sept., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Winans F. Bendle, 27 Sept., to 32nd Inf. Div., Camp Livingston, La.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Raymond A. Brooks, 27 Sept., to Reception Cen., Ft. Jackson, S. C.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Edmund V. O'Neill, 23 Sept., to 85th FA, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Anniello H. Giuliano, 29 Sept., to 151st Inf., 38 Inf. Div., Camp Shelby, Miss.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Elmer E. Racklund, 29 Sept., to Armored Force Rep. Tr. Cen., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Thomas A. Bartley, 29 Sept., to Reception Cen., Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Edwin B. Banks, 29 Sept., to 79th CA, Ft. Bliss, Tex.

Ch. (1st Lt.) William E. Walker, Jr., 18 Sept., to AC Adv. Fly. Sch., Stockton, Calif.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Guy W. Mayfield, 29 Sept., to AC Rep. Tr. Cen., Jefferson Bcks., Mo.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Luther L. Swygert, 29 Sept., to 6th Inf. Div., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Paul B. Cooper, 29 Sept., to station complement, Camp Shelby, Miss.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Theodore R. Leen, 30 Sept., to AC Bas. Fly. Sch., Moffett Fld., Calif.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Leonard C. Habetz, 30 Sept., to 7th Inf. Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Luther F. Hill, prior orders revoked, 24 Sept., Engr. Rep. Tr. Cen., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Ch. (1st Lt.) James D. G. Collins, 1 Oct., to Recept. Center, New Cumberland, Pa.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Finis H. Austin, 1 Oct., to 93rd Eng. Bn., Camp Livingston, La.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Paul C. Muscell, 1 Oct., to 5th Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Odus C. Newlon, 1 Oct., to station complement, Ft. Rodman, Mass.

Ch. (1st Lt.) William H. Rosenblatt, 1 Oct., to Inf. Replace. Trng. Center, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Edgar A. Swann, 1 Oct., to station complement, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

## Extended Active Duty—Cav.

2nd Lt. Paul P. Gallus, 24 Sept., to Ord. Dist., New York, N. Y.

2nd Lt. Gardiner S. Gibson, 18 Sept., to Wright Fld., Dayton, O.

Capt. Joseph B. Williams, Jr., 26 Sept., to Savannah Air Base, Ga.

1st Lt. Arthur P. Mueller, 26 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone VI, Chicago, Ill.

2nd Lt. Oakley K. Morton, II, 26 Sept., to Air Force Combat Command, March Fld., Riverside, Calif.

2nd Lt. Lyndal W. Newton, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. William S. Covington, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Roger S. Breck, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Alan A. Peterson, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

## Extended Active Duty—FA

2nd Lt. Wayne L. Hosteller, 28 Sept., to Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).

1st Lt. Charles D. Endsley, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Robert K. Henderson, 29 Sept., to Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

2nd Lt. James E. Garland, 25 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone IV, Atlanta, Ga.

2nd Lt. Alden P. Knapp, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Clark D. Welden, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. William N. Engels, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Merle L. Renzer, 3 Oct., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

1st Lt. Louis P. Browning, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Raymond S. Scott, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Edmund D. Lynch, 30 Sept., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., O.

1st Lt. Thomas A. Morris, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Liston V. Adams, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Carl K. Krumpel, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Robert A. Scholl, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. John S. Scott, 15 Sept., to AC Tactical Sch., Maxwell Fld., Montgomery, Ala.

1st Lt. John B. Stout, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Max A. Minning, 30 Sept., Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

2nd Lt. Henry L. Hively, 29 Sept., to Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Desdre F. Nixbet, 26 Sept., to Ord. Dist., San Francisco, Calif.

Capt. Charles R. Wagner, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Gerald W. Hosteller, 24 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Herbert E. Gaylord, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Lynn F. Hummel, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Robert I. Kahn, 30 Sept., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

1st Lt. Gomer Lewis, 28 Sept., to Regional Information Cen., Los Angeles, Calif.

2nd Lt. Kenneth J. Holloway, 21 Sept., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

Col. Horace W. Shelmire, 15 Sept., to C. Army Air Forces, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Edwin K. Baum, 22 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. John C. Hansen, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Bernard Felms, 29 Sept., to Tr. Film Production Lab., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Henry J. Geiger, Jr., 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Lowell K. Schmidt, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. William A. Glass, Jr., 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Tommy H. Giles, Jr., 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Gerald McA. Cravens, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. John S. Williams, Jr., 29 Sept., to Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Richard E. Houser, 29 Sept., to Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).

Maj. Walter H. Proscholdt, 26 Sept., to SC

Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. John L. Callaway, 30 Sept., to Ga. Air Depot, Macon, Ga.

1st Lt. Matthew J. Gibney, Jr., 21 Sept., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Edward G. Lommel, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Rex R. Wise, 24 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Earl W. Starnes, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. John A. Massa, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Douglas B. Reeves, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Olin H. Borum, 1 Oct., Office of the Ad. Ex. Con., Washington, D. C.

2nd Lt. Stanford H. Rowe, 30 Sept., to Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).

Cap. Charles M. Petit, 4 Oct., to Central A. C. Proc. Dist., Detroit, Mich.

1st Lt. Robert Aileen Scholl, 5 Oct., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. William M. Hill, 29 Sept., to Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).

1st Lt. Thomas A. Grump, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Lester H. Clark, 28 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

## Extended Active Duty—CAC

1st Lt. Thomas R. Shockey, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Benjamin P. Adams, Jr., 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Mirza F. Gregg, 29 Sept., to Sacramento Air Depot, McClellan Fld., Calif.

2nd Lt. John C. White, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. David F. Buckley, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. William C. Campbell, Jr., 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

Maj. Weber de Vore, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Robert W. Adams, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Lamar N. Palmer, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt. Leon F. Nixon, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

2nd Lt. Wayne E. Biggs, 29 Sept., to 2d Communications Squadron, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.

2nd Lt. Kenneth D. Byron, 29 Sept., to Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).

1st Lt. Melvin W. Olson, 5 Oct., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).

1st Lt



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Marshall E. Lockyer, 16 Sept., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.  
 1st Lt. Murray M. Stokely, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. William F. Kroenelheim, 6 Oct., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. John T. Newton, 15 Sept., to off. of CSO, Wash., D. C.  
 1st Lt. Charles H. Jenkins, 26 Sept., to Wright Fld., Dayton, O.  
 1st Lt. Coleman DuP. Addington, 26 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Zone III, Baltimore, Md.  
 1st Lt. Allan C. Mustard, Jr., 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Roger A. Hofacker, 24 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. Richard L. Gay, 26 Sept., to Wright Fld., O.  
 1st Lt. Damon B. Nuckols, 18 Sept., to Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. Henry L. Fuller, 23 Sept., to QM Market Center, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 1st Lt. Vernon G. Krebs, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Truman C. Stagg, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Lawrence E. Quarterman, 2 Oct., to Wright Fld., O.  
 1st Lt. Frank J. DeCarlo, 30 Sept., to Mitchell Fld., Long Is., N. Y.  
 1st Lt. Clyde S. Bryce, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. Edward A. Slater, 27 Sept., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.  
 2nd Lt. Lester W. Williams, 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Arthur F. Habener, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. Hugh McF. Wheeler, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. Claudius M. Easley, Jr., 6 Oct., to off. of Administrator of Export Control, Wash., D. C.  
 2nd Lt. Harvey D. Hotchkiss, 16 Sept., to Administrator of Export Control, New York, N. Y.  
 2nd Lt. Robert L. Mattingly, 29 Sept., to Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).  
 Capt. Leo Krisl, 19 Sept., to off. of C. of O., Wash., D. C.  
 1st Lt. Robert C. McKechie, 22 Sept., to QMG, Wash., D. C.  
 1st Lt. Faran Whitehorn, 29 Sept., to 4th Air Force, Riverside, Calif.  
 1st Lt. Joseph E. Guill, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. John C. Thompson, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. Richard J. Farmer, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. Olaus D. Householder, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. Francis W. Green, 29 Sept., to Hartford Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass.  
 2nd Lt. William F. Doyle, 29 Sept., to QMG, Wash., D. C.  
 2nd Lt. Robert W. Moorman, 29 Sept., to U. S. Engr. Off., Charleston, S. C.  
 Maj. John L. Best, 25 Sept., Harvard U., Cambridge, Mass. (temp.).  
 Capt. John R. Peters, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Joseph M. Baxter, 19 Sept., to Ord. Dist., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 1st Lt. Oliver W. Hall, 23 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Joe T. Massey, 30 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. William B. Leland, 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Austin W. Robinson, Jr., 26 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Clarence W. Evans, 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Richard L. Gamwell, 30 Sept., to asst. const. QM, Ogden, Utah.  
 1st Lt. Doran A. Sauers, Jr., 27 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. William F. Owens, Jr., 25 Sept., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 1st Lt. Robert B. Simpson, 1 Oct., to Off. C. of Staff, Wash., D. C.  
 2nd Lt. Hugh M. Wheeler, prior orders revoked.  
 2nd Lt. Robert T. Fortune, 1 Oct., to Zone Const. QM, Columbus, O.  
 Maj. William J. Galbraith, 6 Oct., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
 2nd Lt. Thomas P. Murtagh, 6 Oct., to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J. (temp.).  
**Extended Active Duty—AC**  
 Capt. George H. Lusk, 2 Nov., to Lowry Fld., Denver, Colo.  
 Lt. Col. Reuben B. Seobey, 30 Sept., to Puerto Rican Dept., snail 4 Oct., New York Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn.  
 Capt. Robert S. Fogg, 26 Sept., to Organized Res., 1st Corps Area, Boston, Mass.  
 1st Lt. Crocker Snow, 15 Sept., to hq., North-east Div., AC Ferry Com., Presque Isle, Me.  
 1st Lt. John T. Vincent, 4 Oct., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.  
 2nd Lt. William C. Erlenbusch, 27 Sept., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.  
 2nd Lt. Wallace E. Howell, 27 Sept., to weather duty, Wayne County Airport, Romulus, Mich.  
 Capt. Kenneth B. Hawkins, 18 Sept., to AC

Obs. Sch., Brooks Fld., Tex.  
 2nd Lt. Nels E. Johnson, Jr., 29 Sept., to Southeast AC Tr. Cen., Maxwell Fld., Montgomery, Ala.  
 1st Lt. Bernard B. Ramsey, 30 Sept., to Eastern AC Procurement Dist., New York, N. Y.  
 2nd Lt. Robert M. Daggett, 3 Oct., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.  
 Capt. William J. Hahnel, 1 Oct., to Ellington Fld., Tex.  
 2nd Lt. Raymond A. Pepping, prior orders revoked.  
 2nd Lt. Robert E. Hollowell, prior orders revoked.  
 1st Lt. Clyde P. Brandenberger, prior orders revoked.  
**Extended Active Duty—Spec.**  
 Maj. Will F. Nicholson, 25 Sept., Wright Fld., O.  
 Maj. Paul R. Braniff, 14 Sept., Wright Fld., O.  
 Capt. John T. Crowell, Jr., 14 Sept., to Wright Fld., O.  
 Capt. Henry S. Thorne, 15 Sept., to Eastern AC Procurement Dist., Jacobs Aircraft Engine Co., Pottstown, Pa.  
 Capt. John G. Kearby, 8 Oct., to Wright Fld., O.  
 1st Lt. Clinton S. Courson, 25 Sept., to Wright Fld., O.  
 Maj. Rance F. Shaffer, 15 Sept., to AC Repl. Tr. Cen., Maxwell Fld., Ala.  
 Capt. Creed De Vazelle, 15 Sept., to Air Depot, McClellan Fld., Sacramento, Calif.  
 Maj. Roy L. Peck, 27 Sept., to Central AC Procurement Dist., Detroit, Mich.  
 Capt. Victor V. Pernoud, 2 Oct., to Central AC Procurement Dist., Detroit, Mich.  
 Capt. John G. Hopkins, 2 Oct., to Wright Fld., O.  
 Maj. Claude J. Huff, 16 Sept., to Selective Service System, Wash., D. C.  
 Maj. John W. McGuire, 16 Sept., to Air Force Combat Command, Bolling Fld., Anacostia, D. C.  
 Maj. Frank L. Hale, 29 Sept., to Wright Fld., O.  
 Capt. J. Melvin Miller, 18 Sept., to C. of AC, Wash., D. C.  
 2nd Lt. Emory J. Balkovic, Jr., 8 Oct., to Wright Fld., O.  
 Maj. Fred M. Ale, 30 Sept., to Air Depot, Patterson Fld., Fairfield, O.  
 Maj. Reuben L. Humbert, prior orders revoked.  
 Capt. Leonard E. Thomas, 28 Sept., to Ch. AC, Wash., D. C.  
 Maj. Randall M. Mitchell, 1 Oct., to Central AC Proc. Dist., Detroit, Mich.  
**Continued on Active Duty**  
 Maj. Ted M. Haywood, QMC.  
 2nd Lt. Robert J. Tucker, Jr., FA.  
 2nd Lt. Charles B. Britt, CAC.  
 Following off.: Col. Albert W. Roshe, Inf.; Maj. Gustave E. Bittner, Spec.; Maj. David St. P. Galliard, OD; Maj. Henry C. Wilcox, CE; Capt. Jacob R. Hershey, CE; Capt. Ralph Johnson, CWS; Capt. John L. Newbold, Jr., Spec.; 1st Lt. William L. James, SC; 1st Lt. Edward R. Janjigian, MC; 2nd Lt. Alfred M. McCrimmon, Inf.; Col. Francis R. Kerr, Inf.; Maj. Herman T. Johnson, QMC; Maj. Robert M. Wald, Cav.; Capt. Gilbert C. Jacobus, Inf.; 1st Lt. Alfred Golden, MC; 1st Lt. George G. Wolfe, AGD; 2nd Lt. George S. Andrew, Jr., Cav.; 2nd Lt. Hersher Cross, QMC; 2nd Lt. James H. Somes, QMC; 2nd Lt. William W. Voigt, FD.  
 2nd Lt. Tom C. Henderson, Jr., CAC, amended to read "1st Lt. Tom C. Henderson, Jr."  
 Capt. David H. Thompson, extension of active duty revoked.  
 Following AC off.: 2nd Lt. Edward F. Kelley, III; 2nd Lt. Othnel Norris, 2nd Lt. Ervin J. Tetiva; 2nd Lt. Henry E. Thompson, 2nd Lt. George S. Welch, Capt. Arthur R. Weigel, Capt. Philip L. Williams, 2nd Lt. Truman A. Spencer, Jr., Lt. Col. Shumway Hanks.  
 Following AC 2nd Lts.: Robert A. Ackerly, Oscar R. Berney, Jr., Luther O. Christman, Robert L. Cooley, Gilbert L. Curtis, Henry H. Elchel, Bernard J. Gaffney, Thomas J.

Herron, Robert W. Holmes, Richard C. Johnson, Robert H. Larson, Joseph F. Loftus, Emmett F. Longridge, Samuel R. McDaniel, Jr., Marlon A. Miller, Stuart K. Oliver, Freeman A. Parsons, Vernon G. Robertson, Herbert Rosenthal, Edward A. Sanders, Jr., Rayford B. Whitley, III, Thomas T. Wylie.  
 Capt. Francis B. Valentine, SC, until 14 Dec. 1941.  
 Following AC 2nd Lts.: Bruce K. Baumgardner, Robert E. Booth, Thomas J. Carter, William S. Collinson, Douglas M. Conlan, John C. Cooney, George T. Cowger, James E. Dillon, Dale E. Dunn, Albenus W. Dwyer, Frederick C. Engelman, Edwin C. Evans, Robert L. Foley, Robert F. Goldsworthy, John C. Harrington, Kenneth C. Jacobs, Forrest L. Jerome, Emmett E. McClaren, Roy M. Marrs, James J. Meehan, Jr., Robert A. Narsen, Warren A. Polking, Kent J. Prim, Maurice Rosemer, Albert G. Schaeffer, Jr., George W. Shipley, Oramel H. Skinner, Alver K. Spivey, Kenneth E. Steele, Leslie M. Thompson, Thomas S. Torresson, Judie J. V. Dersarl, Robert W. Voigt, John G. Weibel, Richard H. Whitaker, Joseph D. White.  
 2nd Lt. Emory M. Ward, AC.  
 Following AC off.: 2nd Lt. Charles G. Allen, 2nd Lt. Gordon E. Nygren, 2nd Lt. Paul E. Spence, Maj. Anthony L. Merrell, 2nd Lt. William M. Ewing.  
 Capt. Thomas E. Rodgers, CWS.  
 Capt. Charles L. Siegel, OD.  
 Capt. Sidney Weiss, MAC.  
 Capt. Stuart C. Westerfeld, QMC.  
 Capt. Theodore F. Yancey, CE.  
 2nd Lt. Keith A. Wofford, Inf.  
 Maj. Thomas L. Dawson, AC.  
 Col. Paul E. Howe, San. C.  
 Maj. Robert E. Meeds, SC.  
 Capt. Joseph E. Heinrich, SC.  
 Following 2nd Lts., AC: Charles A. Beckham, John L. Carr, Willie E. Ingram, Edwin A. McKoy, John C. Osgood, Jr., Robert C. Root, Byron M. Samson, Jr., Charles W. Sawyer, Clare J. Sheelar, William M. Teslin, William H. Thompson, James S. McKeown, Jr.  
 Following AC off.: Capt. Robin C. Cannon, Capt. Franklin M. Cochran, 2nd Lt. Kesley Chandler, 2nd Lt. Louis P. Egger, 2nd Lt. David L. Jones, 2nd Lt. Fred O. Potter, 2nd Lt. Herbert D. Rish.  
 Following 2nd Lts., AC: David J. Curdy, Jack C. Davis, Ernest C. Eddy, Albert M. Elton, Howard L. Gerber, William M. Harrington, Dale C. Jones, Edwin R. Kriel, John C. Layson, Harold K. Levy, Donald D. Miller, Joseph F. Mooney, Dayne L. Turner, Zane L. Abbott, Malvern H. W. Brown, George A. Edwards, Guy B. Gray, George O. Hubler, Leland C. Shubert, William M. Bower, Jack W. Bray, Jack H. Butler, Everett L. Christian, John Y. Christy, Alex C. Jamieson, Lester J. Lohse, Osborne W. Appelt, Emmett F. Blakenore, Jr., Garnett L. Freeman, John R. Kidd, Blake W. Lambert, Gordon L. Paulson, Clifford Nash.  
 Following QMC off.: Capt. Richard M. Jones, 1st Lt. Derrick L. Brewster, 1st Lt. Frederick H. Lutz, 2nd Lt. George A. Kremlan.  
 Maj. Lecky H. Russell, MC.  
 Lt. Col. Earle P. Doyle, Spec.  
 Maj. Otto Johnson, AGD.  
 1st Lt. Shaler Stidham, OD.  
 1st Lt. Thomas A. Rice, OD.  
 2nd Lt. Jesse R. Carney, AC.

## Naval Reservists Graduated

Thirty-six ensigns of the United States Naval Reserve who have been undergoing twelve weeks of intensive training for service as technicians at the Navy's far flung chain of aviation bases, were graduated Monday, 15 Sept. from the Naval Reserve Aviation Course at New York University.

The graduates were addressed by Capt. Paul P. Blackburn, USN-Ret., personnel officer and director of the Naval Reserve, Third Naval District. Dean Thorndyke Saville, of the university's College of Engineering, presented certificates to the graduates. The N. Y. U. course is under the direction of Professor Frederick K. Teichman, with Lt. Comdr. I. J. Haley, USNR, as naval officer in charge.

The subjects covered include aerodynamics of the airplane, structural materials, airplane design and construction, fuels and lubricants, power plants and instruments, propellers, flight instruments. indoctrination lectures on basic naval matters also are given.

The graduates, all of whom completed regular college courses before being commissioned as ensigns, are as follows:

Raymond E. Ames	C. M. Middlesworth
William G. Boynton	Daniel J. Miller
Wm. F. Cairns, Jr.	Robert F. Murphy
Nell Carothers	J. T. Pendergrass
Frank P. Christian	William H. Piper
J. W. Cronenberg	Fred N. Potter
Ralph J. Dames	Henry Irvin Pruner
Emil A. De Leo	George B. Pulskamp
Robt. M. Dougherty	Andrey Lee Reaves
Felix M. Esteloni	Robert Saffir
George F. Harris	Raymond G. Seelen
Charles V. Hayes	Peter John Skurla
Raymond A. Hubbard	Macon S. Smith
Ralph Jenney	John K. Solisburg
Walter C. Kenyon	C. Estler Stone
Wm. A. Kentgen	Jas. A. Thomas, Jr.
Charles H. Krane	R. T. Underwood
George C. Meadows	John Wulfers

## Receives Commendation

The Navy Department has announced that John Roland Pinelli, Radioman, Second Class, has been commended for his "interest and ingenuity" in inventing and developing an improved radio speed key. The commendation was made by the Bureau of Navigation and becomes a part of Pinelli's official record.

Pinelli enlisted at Brooklyn, New York, on 26 March 1939. He received the Good Conduct Medal on 11 July 1940.

## Officers' Rations

Effective 1 Sept. 1941, and pending the publication of a revision of Circular No. 28, War Department, 1941, officers will be charged a flat rate of \$0.50 for each field ration drawn for them subsequent to 31 Aug. 1941.

## The Army Co-operative Fire Association

## Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

desires information as to the name and address of the nearest relative of the following decedents in order to return to their heirs a small credit:

Atkins, Layson E., Lt. Col., CE.  
 Bolton, Edwin B., Col., Ret.  
 Bullock, Lewis M., Maj., Ret.  
 Cadwalader, Bertram L., Maj., Ret.  
 De Laney, Matthew A., Brig. Gen., Ret.  
 Douglas, Charles, Maj., AC.  
 Evans, Paul W., Lt. Col., SC.  
 Fisher, Henry C., Brig. Gen., Ret.  
 Fitzhugh, Malson G., W.O.  
 Fuller, Francis M., Capt., Ret.  
 Hoffman, George M., Brig. Gen., Ret.  
 Keith, Monroe C., Col., Ret.  
 Leonard, Harry G., Brig. Gen., Ret.  
 Lehr, Howard W., Maj., Inf.  
 Lohman, Leroy H., Lt. Col., CAC.  
 Lowell, Erdmann J., 1st Lieut., Inf.  
 Lundeen, John A., Col., Ret.  
 Lytle, Robert S., Lt. Col., Inf.  
 McAlexander, Ulysses G., Maj. Gen., Ret.  
 McGarrigle, Charles A., Maj., QMC.  
 Merrill, Howard N., Maj., Inf.  
 Murray, Peter, Brig. Gen., Ret.  
 Perrin, Arthur C., Capt., OD.  
 Pollock, Tayloe S., 1st Lieut., FA.  
 Rogers, Thomas J., Col., Ret.  
 Shaffer, Carl W., Maj., Ret.  
 Wetherholt, James H., W.O.  
 Whitten, Dudley E., 1st Lieut., AC.  
 Wood, Ernest W., Chaplain, USA.  
 Zalinski, Moses G., Brig. Gen., Ret.

Clear Heads Choose

Calvert

THE WHISKEY WITH THE "HAPPY BLENDING"

BLENDING WHISKEY Calvert "Reserve": 86.8 Proof—65% Grain Neutral Spirits  
 ...Calvert "Special": 86.8 Proof—72½% Grain Neutral Spirits.  
 Calvert Distillers Corporation, New York City



## SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

**T**HE Chief of Staff, General George C. Marshall, and Mrs. Marshall held a reception yesterday afternoon at their quarters at Ft. Myer in honor of the visiting former President of Venezuela, Gen. E. Lopez Contreras, and Senora de Contreras, who are spending several days in Washington and being constantly entertained by their colleagues in the Diplomatic Corps, as well as by the Secretary of State and Mrs. Hull, the Assistant Secretary of State and Mrs. Berle. Major Alfredo Juarado, accompanies Gen. Contreras as his aide and with him is his wife, Senora de Juarado.

A trip to Annapolis Monday will be taken en route to New York, where the distinguished South American will remain with his party until December, making excursions throughout the country studying American defense plans, as continental defense is the crux of his special mission to this country.

A brilliant military ball will open the season at the Mayflower, 15 Oct., a benefit for the Soldiers, Sailors and Marines Club in Washington, a project dear to the hearts of members of the Army Relief. This particular ball will be under the aegis of Mrs. John Allan Dougherty, who by tacit consent seems to be the one looked to for success in all big public dances, such as charity-inaugural balls etc. She has cut short her vacation period and is in town to start work on committees. Mrs. Cordell Hull, the popular wife of the Secretary of State, has accepted the honorary chairmanship of the event, assisted by Mrs. Paul V. McNutt.

Mrs. George T. Pettengill, wife of the Admiral Commandant of the Navy Yard, who has stayed in Washington all summer, is off now to Southampton to visit her sister, Mrs. Ernest C. Wagner, whose daughter, Peggy, spent last winter with Admiral and Mrs. Pettengill. From Long Island, Mrs. Pettengill will go to Essex, Conn., where she purchased a country home last year and which she is now about to remodel.

Col. James W. Flanagan has come to Washington from Toronto, Canada, and was the guest of honor Monday evening of Mrs. Lionel Atwill, whose other dinner guests included Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Robert Danford, Prof. and Mrs. William Elliott of Harvard University, Comdr. Fred Storm, Comdr. "Tommy" Thomas and others.

At the Barclay in New York last week, the Army Relief Society held its monthly meeting in the clubrooms of the West Point Society. Mrs. Hugh A. Drum, Mrs. Irving J. Phillipson, Mrs. Roger Alexander of West Point, Mrs. Frank McCoy and Mrs. Arthur Page, as well as several other ladies, were in attendance.

Col. Goodwin Compton (Sig. Corps Ret.) and Mrs. Compton and their daughter, Miss Edith Compton, have moved into their recently completed

### GLENN CAROW

INSTRUCTOR OF PIANO  
Lessons include Harmony and Ear Training.  
Beginners and advanced students.  
Studio: 4060 N. H. Ave. TA. 3086.

**ORIENT** 1715 WISC. AVE. MICH. 9547  
**CHINESE AMERICAN RESTAURANT**  
Daily Luncheon From 40c  
Chinese Mandarin Dinners From \$1  
Also A La Carte Air Conditioned  
FREE PARKING ON OUR OWN LOT

### ANTON KASPAR

VIOLIN-VOICE  
Graduate Prague and Paris Conservatories  
**FRISKA KASPAR**  
PIANO  
Peabody Scholarship and Vienna Conservatory  
Studio—1302 Rhode Island Ave.  
Phone Des. 0345  
Concerts and Instruction

### Basil Toutorsky

Doctor of Music, Concert Pianist and  
Composer  
Announces his return to Washington and the  
beginning of the Fall Term Studios: Piano,  
Violin, Voice, Theatrical Subjects.  
Beginners and Advanced Students  
Auditions by Appointment  
1925—16th St., N. W. North 3422



**MRS. HERBERT MANDEL**  
who before her marriage 25 Aug. to  
Lieutenant (jg) Mandel, USN, was  
Miss Gloria Kaufman, daughter of  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kaufman.

home, "No Revellie" at 141 Devon Drive, Clearwater Beach, Fla.

Mrs. Evelyn Lawrence Flock, widow of Maj. Julius Theodore Flock, AC, and her daughters, Ellen and Aileen, are making their home at 734 Westwood Drive, San Antonio, Texas.

Miss Anne Marshall Magruder, daughter of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Marshall Magruder, is spending the winter in Washington with her uncle and aunt Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Peyton of Bethesda, Md.

Mrs. Robert Howe Fletcher, wife of Col. Fletcher turned her lovely country home, Belgrove, near Leesburg, Va., over to some members of the Garden Club of Virginia when they entertain the Georgetown Garden Club last Friday for a tour of some of the show places of Loudoun County. Luncheon was served on the terrace.

Belmont, the home of the former Secretary of War and Mrs. Patrick Hurley was another house and garden visited, and Oakland, the old Carter place, whose present mistress is Mrs. William Corcoran Eustis, daughter of a former Vice President, Levi P. Morton, was also on the tour.

Maj. Gen. Commandant and Mrs. Louis McC. Little entertained at dinner at the officers' mess Saturday evening at Quantico in honor of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Emile P. Moses who left Sunday for Parris Island, where General Moses has become commanding officer at the Marine Barracks. Other hosts to Gen. and Mrs. Moses were Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. Duncan Waller who with many other friends gave farewell parties for them.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Philip H. Torrey are entertaining at their quarters at Quantico Mrs. Torrey's mother, Mrs. Stephen B. Trescott of Washington.

Col. and Mrs. Edwin J. O'Hara departed for the West Coast Saturday, leaving Washington immediately after saying good bye to a host of friends at a party given by Lt. Col. and Mrs. Bickford E. Sawyer. Colonel O'Hara will be at the Presidio, Calif.

Mrs. Eugene Villaret, wife of Col. Villaret commanding the 93rd regiment at Wrightsville Beach, N. C., has just returned to Washington after a visit of three weeks at her husband's post. While there a regimental ball was held in her honor at the Wilmington Country Club.  
(Continued on Next Page)

### Weddings and Engagements

**G**IVEN in marriage by her uncle, Maj. Gen. Allen W. Gullion, Miss Frances Mary Gullion, daughter of Mrs. Walter Gullion of Miami Beach, and the late Col. Gullion, became the wife of Ensign Morrison Rogers Brown, USN, 6th of Sept. at Coconut Grove, Fla.

The ceremony at the twilight hour of five was solemnized by the Rev. Dr. Everett Smith, and with the nuptial music was played "Sweetheart of Sigma Chi," the bridegroom's fraternity song, composed by Justine Tigert of Fort Lauderdale.

Ensign Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carroll Rogers Brown of Miami, had as his best man his father, Mr. Brown. His groomsmen were Messrs. John Orr and George A. Creighton.

The bride was very lovely in a gown of Battenberg lace made with a round neck trimmed with pearls, fashioned on princess lines and with it a Juliet cap of the same lace, the gown having been worn by the bridegroom's mother at her wedding. Her slender figure was enveloped in a long illusion veil and she carried an arm-bouquet of gardenias and tube roses.

She was attended by Miss Lucie Bennett of Washington, D. C., as maid of honor, Miss Carol Creighton of Gainesville, Fla., niece of Ensign Brown, was flower girl.

A reception followed at the home of Mrs. Franklin C. Bush, and was fragrant with a profusion of white flowers, as at the ceremony when there was among them an aisle leading to the improvised altar made of trees of tuberose.

The five-tiered wedding cake was set off by flowers and lighted tapers.

Mrs. Gullion welcomed the guests in a gown of hyacinth blue crepe with hat of the same trimmed with fuchsia ostrich feathers and corsage of sweetheart roses with fuchsia leaves. Assisting was Mrs. Brown, the bridegroom's mother, in cocoa lace with blue trimming, and matching hat and corsage of tulleman roses.

The Fort Sam Houston Chapel was the scene of a charming wedding, when on the evening of 10 Sept., Miss Lucile Park, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Clarence Clemmons Park became the bride of Lieut. Richard James Farrell, Chaplain Felix Burant officiating before the altar decorated with white asters, gladioli and ferns.

The bride, escorted by her father, wore a gown of white magnolia satin made with shirred bodice and bouffant skirt, and a veil held to her hair by a coronet of lace. Her bouquet was of white begonias with shower of bouvardia.

Miss Lucille Bigley was maid of honor. Dr. John F. Donovan acted as best man and the ushers were Mr. Bigham F. Luna, and Lieuts. Paul F. Craden, Dale J. Austin, and Hartwell Whisenand.

A reception followed the ceremony at the Fort Sam Houston Officers' Club.

After a wedding trip the bride and bridegroom returned to San Antonio, to make their home at 108 Artillery Post, Fort Sam Houston.

Lieutenant Farrell, who is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph P. Farrell of Brooklyn, N. Y., attended St. John's University, Brooklyn, and New York University College of Dentistry.

At the Navy Yard at Mare Island, Calif., a recent wedding was that of Miss Jane Elizabeth Eaton, daughter of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. W. G. Eaton of Honolulu, and Ensign David Henshaw Pope, son of Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Pope of Washington, Chaplain C. V. Ellis tying the nuptial knot 23 Aug., and the Episcopal Service being read.

Before an altar lovely with gladioli, the bride was given in marriage by Lt. Comdr. E. C. Buerkle, USN, and wore a gown of white faille taffeta, with close fitting bodice and bouffant skirt, a finger-length veil held in place by a coronet of orange blossoms. She carried a Prayer Book ornamented with white orchids and bouvardia.

The Misses Barbara Gunnell and Mary Ellen Tewksbury were her attendants. Ensign D. L. G. King was best man and the ushers were Lt. (jg) P. L. Folson.

USN, Ensigns M. T. Tying, W. C. Wells and P. V. Thompson. A reception followed at the Officers' Club and they will reside in Pensacola. The bride attended the University of Hawaii, and he was graduated from the Naval Academy in '39.

At a reception given Wednesday, 3 Sept., honoring Mrs. Francis Moran, of Marion, Ohio, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George Ralph Meyer of Quarry Heights, C. Z., announced the engagement of their daughter, Virginia Roget, to Lt. Robert Francis Moran, USA. No date has been set for the wedding.

Miss Meyer was graduated from Kansas State College, in Manhattan, Kansas, with the class of 1940. Lt. Moran was graduated from the University of Dayton, at Dayton, Ohio, with the class of 1939. He is attached to the 33rd Infantry at Ft. Clayton, C. Z.

His mother, who was guest of honor at the reception, arrived in the Canal Zone on 23 August for a visit of two weeks with her son.

Col. and Mrs. Fay B. Prickett of Ft. Bragg, N. C., announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Murray, to Cadet Francis Joseph Roberts, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank R. Roberts of Pittsfield, Mass. Miss Prickett attended the college of William and Mary where she was a member of the Alpha Chi Omega sorority. She also studied at Ella Dagonava's School of Dance in New York. Cadet Roberts attended Stanton's Preparatory School, Cornwall, New York, before entering the United States Military Academy where he is a member of the class of 1942. The wedding will take place in June.

Col. Prickett was head of the Field Artillery at West Point last year.

At All Saint's Episcopal Church, Pasadena, Calif., 28 August, Lt. George Kelton Hislop, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Hislop of Spokane, Washington, and Miss Virginia Anne Sterry, daughter of Mr. Philip Clinton Sterry of Beverly Hills and Mrs. Hamilton Sterry were married. Lieutenant Hislop is the nephew of Col. Edwin C. Kelton, C.E., and Mrs. Kelton of Los Angeles.

Miss Josephine Lee Chatard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Miles Chatard of Baltimore, and Ensign Marland Hamilton Whitman, USNR, were married last Saturday 13 Sept., at the home of the bride's parents in Normandy Place. Monsignor Louis Stickney performed the ceremony and a small reception followed. Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of cream satin and old-family Duchess lace, made on princess lines. Her  
(Continued on Next Page)

### The Barr Studio

A unique studio offers amazing values. Mostly one-of-a-kind. Outstanding models of important designers. Stunning guaranteed Fur Coats from \$39.50. Lushly furled Cloth Coats, Suits from \$14.50. All sizes. Deposits Accepted Open Until 7 P.M.  
**MRS. BARR, 10 East 53rd St.**  
**STUDIO 7 NEW YORK CITY**

### Ruby Smith Stahl

Director A Cappella Choir  
Pupil of Percy Rector, Stephens, Wm.  
Shakespeare, Oscar Seagle.

#### Voice

Adults—Private and class lessons.  
Jr. Choir—Under 16 only. Individual work in posture, breathing and tone; also ensemble.  
STUDIO—First Congregational Church  
10th and G Sts., N. W.  
For Appointment, CO. 4890

### DRAMA COURSE

Students up to sixteen years.  
A CULTURAL COURSE TO INDUCE  
PROPER ETIQUETTE, SPEECH AND  
SELF ASSURANCE

Registration period ends September 20  
Evening classes available for young ladies of high school age. Limited number of students accepted for each class. Qualifying students presented in theatrical performance. Write or phone NOW for information.

### SIXTH WASHINGTON YEAR

#### WARDE DRAMA SCHOOL

VALERIE WARDE, Director  
2 Dupont Circle DUpont 1999



## Posts and Stations

### ANNAPOLIS, MD.

16 Sept. 1941

Mrs. Bulmer, widow of Capt. Roscoe Carlyle Bulmer, USN, gave a supper party last Saturday night celebrating her birthday and that of Col. James G. Taylor, USA. Out of town guests were Mrs. Graeme Harrison and Miss Jeannette De Fau of New York City.

Commodore and Mrs. Edward Lloyd returned to their home last week after spending the summer in York Harbor, Maine.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Arthur St. Clair Smith have as their house guest, Mrs. L. A. Venable of London.

Mrs. Howard, widow of Capt. Douglas L. Howard, entertained at a cocktail party last week at her home on St. John's St. in honor of Comdr. and Mrs. O. O. Kessing. Guests were members of the class of 1914, Commander Kessing's class, and their wives.

Capt. James A. Logan returned last week after spending his leave in Charleston, S. C. Maj. and Mrs. David K. Claude and their young son, David, arrived Sunday from Ocean City, Md., to spend a week with Major Claude's mother, Mrs. Gordon H. Claude, before returning to Quantico, Va.

Comdr. and Mrs. James M. Doyle arrived recently from Shanghai and will be at the Blue Lantern for an indefinite stay.

Lt. and Mrs. A. S. Carter and their children, Virginia and Tommy, have returned after spending three weeks in Wisconsin.

Mrs. Godfrey, wife of Lt. Comdr. Vincent H. Godfrey, is entertaining this afternoon at a kitchen shower for Miss Georgiana Reeves, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. George N. Reeves, whose marriage to Lt. Ralph Michels, USNR, will take place on Saturday, the 20th of Sept., in the Naval Academy Chapel.

### WEST POINT, N. Y.

21 Sept. 1941

Maj. John B. Reybold, Post Recreation and Education, held a meeting on Monday for the ladies of the garrison for the purpose of making plans for the coming season's War Relief work. Programs of the American Red Cross, the British War Relief and other agencies were discussed by the different group chairmen.

Maj. and Mrs. Marion G. Pohl had as guests last week end Major Pohl's sister-in-law, Mrs. Herman H. Pohl, and her two daughters, Misses Jane and Jennet Pohl of Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Mrs. Philip Rochelle of Chester, N. J., arrived this week to pass several days with her brother-in-law and sister, Capt. and Mrs. Lucius N. Cron.

Mrs. C. H. Banks, of Ft. Knox, Ky., is here for several weeks visiting her parents, Col. and Mrs. A. W. Greenwell. A guest of the Greenwells, last week end, was Mrs. William A. Miesler of Charleston, S. C.

Capt. and Mrs. J. T. Westermeyer announce the birth of a son, John Thomas Westermeyer, Jr., at the station hospital. Mrs. Westermeyer was Miss Louise Melick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry C. Melick of Scarsdale, N. Y.

Col. and Mrs. Frederick A. Mountford of the Canal Zone, Panama, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Dorothy Mountford to Capt. Edwin S. Hartshorn of this garrison.

Mrs. John Q. Adams of Bronxville, N. Y., visited her son-in-law and daughter, Maj. and Mrs. B. J. Webster for several days this week.

Mrs. B. Frank Doll, of Frederick, Md., is the guest of her son-in-law and daughter, Maj. and Mrs. R. L. Daniel.

Maj. and Mrs. George DeGraaf of Westover Field, Mass., are the guests of Maj. and Mrs. E. C. Gillette for the week end. Major DeGraaf was formerly an instructor in physics here.

Mrs. Robert L. Eichelberger is visiting her mother, Mrs. H. G. Gudger in Asheville, N. C.

### LONG BEACH, CALIF.

14 Sept. 1941

Beverly Hills was the scene Friday of a charmingly-appointed luncheon complimenting Mrs. Husband E. Kimmel, wife of Admiral Kimmel, Commander-in-Chief of the United States Fleet, which was given by Mrs. Frank Harvey Walker of 522 North Rodeo Drive. Rich tapestry shades of deep purples and reds softening into pink were combined in roses, dahlias and water lilies in the decorative arrangement on the table. Places were marked for Mrs. Kimmel, the hostess and Mesdames Eben Rutherford, F. F. Freeman, D. L. Welsh, and E. O. Krichmeyer of Beverly Hills; Mrs. W. Eugene Smith of Pasadena, Mrs. Herbert Huntington of Westwood, Miss Frances Marion of Hollywood and Miss Gail Dabney of Long Beach. Mrs. Kimmel found a corsage of lovely orchids at her place.

Mrs. Kimmel and Mrs. Isaac C. Kidd, wife of Rear Admiral Kidd, who makes her headquarters at Pacific Coast Club in Long Beach, were house guests last week of Mrs. Donald Douglas in her San Vicente Boulevard home at Santa Monica. Another day the two Navy matrons motored to picturesque Laguna Beach for a day of "browsing" in the artistic shops and dined at Victor Hugo's on the bluff overlooking the ocean.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Paul Dugan of 34 Fourth Place have had as guests the past

week, Rear Adm. Cyrus W. Cole, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Cole, who motored from their Colorado home and had an enjoyable stay here.

Mrs. Harold F. Pullen, wife of Commander Pullen, with her debutante daughter, Peggy, and little Patricia enjoyed a stay at the El Cordova in San Diego, but have returned to their apartment in the Villa Riviera and are preparing to sail 3 Oct. on the Lurline for Honolulu to rejoin Commander Pullen.

Mrs. George Douglas Morrison, accompanied by her two sons, Davis and Douglas Jr., have bidden friends goodbye and departed by motor for Chevy Chase, Md. They have been staying at the Huntington Hotel since arriving from Honolulu.

### FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEX.

15 September 1941

One of the very popular generals in this San Antonio group, Maj. Gen. Gerald C. Brant has been ordered to Newfoundland, as chief of the base command, one of the Atlantic defense areas—a large and very vital command these days.

Mrs. Ernest Hinds is visiting her son-in-law and daughter, Col. and Mrs. Fred Cruise, in Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., for a month.

A pretty luncheon on Friday, in the Officers Club, was that given by Mrs. Laurence Savage, honoring Mrs. J. F. Roehm of Ft. Bragg, N. C., and Mrs. R. E. Jones, who is leaving for Camp Shelby, Miss. Mrs. Roehm is the house-guest of Maj. and Mrs. B. C. McComas, and another very lovely party in her honor was the bridge-luncheon on Thursday when Mrs. T. J. McDonald entertained in her home, 404 Sheraton Road.

Col. and Mrs. K. T. Smith, and Miss Cynthia, have just arrived from Richmond, Va., and are guests in the quarters of Col. and Mrs. Spencer B. Aiken.

Mrs. Paul O. Retzke, of Omaha, Neb., is the guest of her parents, Col. and Mrs. C. W. Dyer, and will remain until after the wedding of Miss Ruth Dyer and Lt. William K. Cummins, which will take place early this fall.

Mrs. Roland M. Willis was hostess, in the Anacacho Room of the St. Anthony Hotel, to Miss Ruth Charleston Dyer. The color scheme was green and white, with tiny dolls dressed as bridesmaids, at the place of each guest.

Col. and Mrs. J. D. Heysinger, who have had several tours of duty at Ft. Sam Houston, have returned to make their home here, and are located at 401 Terrell Road.

Miss Barbara Moore was honored at two very delightful "Teas" this week, when the hostesses were the Misses Devers, for twenty-five guests, and Mrs. Charles Manly Walton, Jr., on Wednesday, her guests being a group of very close friends of this bride-to-be.

The many friends of Gen. and Mrs. J. A. Atkins of Ft. Sam Houston, are happy over their settling in a home here (Mistletoe Ave.) so that the general's retirement will not take them away.

Lt. and Mrs. James H. Pitman of Ft. Bliss, Texas, are quartered in the Ft. Sam Houston Arms. Lieutenant Pitman is on duty as an instructor at the West Point Preparatory School, through 1941-42.

Miss Mae Lorraine Sherrard was hostess in her home on Carey Ave., at a charming buffet luncheon on 14 Sept., when her guests of honor were two of the Army girls soon to be brides, Miss Mary Borton and Miss Barbara Moore, and a new bride, Mrs. J. K. Chennault. Gay summer flowers decorated the rooms and serving table, where the Misses Betty Brown and Patricia Burns assisted.

Col. and Mrs. Eben Swift have recently returned from a trip to California, where they visited their son, Lt. Eben F. Swift, at Ft. Ord.

### NORFOLK, VA.

18 September 1941

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Felix X. Gyax were hosts on Friday afternoon at the commandant's quarters in the Norfolk Navy Yard, at the first of a series of "At Homes" to be held by the commandant and Mrs. Gyax this season. Those invited were Rear Adm. and Mrs. Ormond L. Cox, Capt. and Mrs. A. W. L. Bissett, Capt. and Mrs. R. N. S. Baker, Capt. and Mrs. William A. Angwin, Capt. and Mrs. William Keene Harrill, Capt. and Mrs. John A. Byrne, Capt. Gerald S. Tuck, R.N., Capt. and Mrs. D. V. Chadwick, Comdr. and Mrs. John J. Ballentine, Comdr. and Mrs. J. W. W. Cumming, Comdr. Emery F. Clement, Comdr. and Mrs. Frederick B. Britt, Comdr. and Mrs. Robert E. Davenport, Comdr. Andrew L. Burleigh, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John B. Brown, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Vilhelm K. Busck, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. S. Blackburn, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Harold Caldwell, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. William B. Bailey, Lt. Comdr. Howard L. Collins, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Leonard H. Denny, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Samuel L. Bates, Capt. and Mrs. Edward J. Dillon, Capt. and Mrs. John M. Bathum, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. W. W. Johnson, Lt. Comdr. Colby G. Rucker.

Lt. and Mrs. Daniel H. Daniels, Lt. and Mrs. O. Collins, Lt. and Mrs. Arthur C. Bushey, Jr., Lt. and Mrs. Stanley M. Alexander, Lt. and Mrs. Walter E. Baranowski, Lt. and Mrs. Ernest S. Nathe, Lt. and Mrs. B. D. Boykin, Lt. Bradley F. Bennett, Lt. and Mrs. Carl A. Erickson, Lt. and Mrs. Avner J. Beall, Lt. and Mrs. George F. Kosco, Dr. and Mrs. Web-

ster Carpenter, Mrs. W. R. Carter, sr.

Ens. and Mrs. Robert D. Ballantyne, Jr., Ens. and Mrs. L. S. Bryan, Lt. J. G. Bray, Jr., Lt. W. V. Alexander, Jr., Lt. M. P. Callan, Lt. W. A. Bowles, Lt. M. H. Cosby, Lt. S. E. Buxton, Jr., Lt. Comdr. D. L. Raymond, R.N., Lt. Comdr. P. E. Heseltine, R.N., and Ensigns N. C. Curtis, Jr., C. Amiguet, C. M. Cox, F. W. Cox, Jr., S. F. Balaban and Lt. Wyatt B. Carneal.

Mrs. Carl H. Cotter, wife of Commander Cotter, and Mrs. Louis J. Jennings, wife of Lieutenant Jennings, entertained Thursday at a luncheon given in the Officers' Club, Naval Base, in honor of Mrs. Oscar A. Sandquiat, who left Sunday for Bremerton, Wash. The guests in addition to the guest of honor were Mrs. J. S. Gregory, Mrs. R. C. Blener, Mrs. John Russell, Mrs. J. Crail of Miami, Fla., Mrs. L. W. Van Bibber, Mrs. Carl W. Porter, Mrs. Carl J. Scheve and Mrs. H. M. Wilkinson.

## Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Preceding Page)

tulle veil was fastened from a Juliet cap of heirloom lace with a wreath of orange blossoms across the back and she carried a bouquet of gardenias and stephanotis.

Miss Hannah Ann Tyson Watters, a cousin, was the bride's only attendant.

Mr. Jonathan Bryan 3rd, of Richmond was his cousin's best man. Stationed at Norfolk, Va., Ensign Whitman will take his bride there to make their home.

A Baltimore engagement announced is that of Miss Margaret Blair Miles, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vance Miles, to Lt. (jg) Anthony Purcell, USNR, of Baltimore.

Miss Miles, a graduate of William and Mary College has been connected with the Harriet Lane Home, Johns Hopkins Hospital for two years. Lieutenant Purcell was Assistant U. S. District Attorney until called to active service three weeks ago. The wedding is planned for October.

Miss Nancy Michael, daughter of Captain W. Howard Michael, USN, stationed in Hawaii, and Mrs. Michael, came from the Islands on 25 August and last Saturday, 13 Sept., in Baltimore, became the bride of Ensign Karl S. Van Meter, USN, son of Mr. and Mrs. Karl Van Meter of Los Angeles, Calif., the ceremony being conducted by the Rev. George W. Thomas, rector of the Spessutia Church, where the wedding took place at four o'clock.

A reception followed at the home of the bride's aunt, Miss Fannie C. Michael, Hickory Grove, Bel Air, Md. The young people are now at Pensacola, where he will enter naval aviation.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Thorp of Macon, Ga., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Edith, to Lt. Ralph R. Ravenburg, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Ravenburg of Washington, D. C. Lieutenant Ravenburg is stationed in Panama, and there the wedding will take place.

Capt. John Holmes Magruder, USN, and Mrs. Magruder of New York have announced the marriage of their daughter, Ann, to Mr. Arshile Gorky, in Virginia City, Nev., Saturday last 13 Sept. Mr. Gorky, born in Russia, has a widely established reputation as an artist, several of his paintings having been acquired by the Metropolitan Museum of Art. His bride is also interested in art and they will make their home in New York. Captain Magruder is at present in Washington for a month's special duty at the Navy Department.

Miss June Ainslie Coe and Lt. John Stephen Ramsburgh, USNR, were married Tuesday evening at eight o'clock, at St. Albans Church in the Cathedral Close, the rector, the Rev. Charles T. Warner, officiating before the altar decorated with white asters and gladioli. The bride, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Henry Clark Coe, Jr., and granddaughter of the late Col. Henry C. Coe, was given in marriage by her uncle, Mr. Paul Arthur Coe. She wore a gown of white satin with veil fastened to a Mary Stuart head dress, and carried a Prayer Book festooned with white orchids and stephanotis. Miss Virginia May was maid of honor. The bridesmaids were the Misses Thorndyke Duly and Catherine Cantwell.

Mr. Lawrence L. Gourley was best man and ushers were Lts. Roy B. Engle,

USNR, Pierre D. Collins, USNR, and others.

The ceremony was followed by a reception at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence L. Gourley, brother-in-law and sister of the bridegroom.

The bride is a direct descendant of John and Priscilla Alden. Her grandfather, Colonel Coe, was in charge of mobile hospital units in France in the last war.

Lieutenant Ramsburgh is a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution and the Army-Navy Country Club. He is now on active duty in the Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Dept.

Miss Cora Fields Craddock and Lt. Cleveland Amory of Milton, Mass., were married last Saturday at St. John's Episcopal Church at Lynchburg, Va. The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Charles Granville Craddock and the late Mr. Craddock of Lynchburg. The Rev. Robert A. Magill was the officiating clergyman.

The bride was charmingly gowned in a bouffant frock of white organdy with finger-tip veil held in place by a coronet of pearls and she carried pink and white lilies. Her sister, Miss Ella Craddock, was her maid of honor.

Lt. Robert Amory, Jr., USA, was best man for his brother, and Lt. William Calfee, USA, was one of the ushers.

Mr. and Mrs. William Ellery Greene, of Bronxville, N. Y., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Lucille Carlton Greene, to Lt. John Field Michel, son of Dr. Carl Michel, Medical Director, U. S. Public Health Service, and Mrs. Michel, of Washington. Miss Greene was graduated from Miss Hall's School and from Sweet Briar College and received the M. A. degree of Columbia University.

Lieutenant Michel attended Massachusetts Institute of Technology and was graduated in 1941 from the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. Y. He is stationed at Puerto Rico with the 87th Engineers.

Miss H. Sidney Dixon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clayton G. Dixon, was married 16 Sept., to Lt. Walter M. Jeffords, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Jeffords of Hunting Hill, Glen Riddle, Pa., at Hillbrook House, the bride's home in Bryn Mawr. White satin and veil of Brussels lace, with coronet of orange blossoms formed the bride's costume. The bride graduated from Fernata School. Lieutenant Jeffords graduated from Yale in '38. His father is a well-known horseman.

## Society News

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Fred Smith and Brig. Gen. and Mrs. James Crawford receiving with Col. and Mrs. Villaret. Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Sprunt, the latter the sister of Mrs. Albert E. Cox, wife of Brig. Gen. Cox, also entertained for Mrs. Villaret at their place, Orton Plantation, N. C.

Back in Washington, Mrs. Villaret has visited her now Lt. Col. and Mrs. Gustave Villaret Jr., and children from Fort Benning, Ga.

Miss Frances Simmons, daughter of Col. and Mrs. James Simmons, is visiting in Burlington, Vt., after spending some time with friends in Philadelphia. She enters Sweetbriar College in Virginia when the semester begins.

Miss Barbara Elizabeth Lane, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Albert Lane, is another service girl who is preparing for study, and will be off shortly for Edgewood Park finishing school in Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. But she will have a week of gaiety before she begins the school grind, as she is to be at West Point for a week to enjoy the post's festivities.

Miss Eleanor M. Bevans, daughter of Mrs. Stuart M. Bevans, and the late Capt. Bevans of Fort Leavenworth, Kas., has just arrived in Washington to be with her grandparents, Col. and Mrs. James L. Bevans at their home, 4801 Conn. Ave., while she attends the National Cathedral School for a post graduate course.

Col. and Mrs. John W. Thomason Jr., (Continued on Next Page)



## Society News

(Continued from Preceding Page)

USMC, have with them Miss Peggy Bass, their niece, who is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Tucker Bass of Terrell, Texas. She has for the moment to squire her around, John W. Thomason, 3rd, who has recently arrived from Mexico City where he has been studying. He completed his second year at the University of Virginia, in June, and like his father, he bids fair to achieve success in writing.

Much Ado About a Great Deal was the theme for August in Key West. Mrs. Russell Crenshaw, wife of the Commandant, and chairman of the Key West Auxiliary, Navy Relief Society, and her committee came forth with a most successful and entertaining Card and Bingo party. It was held at the Commandant's quarters on Saturday, sixteen August, at eight o'clock.

Over two hundred Naval, Coast Guard, and Army Officers with their families and civilian friends attended. Those wishing to play bridge arranged their own tables, and for those wishing to play bingo, a huge table was set up on one of the porches. Others wandered about the major part of the evening squandering their dimes and quarters.

Most gratifying were the splendid co-operation and support given by the Navy, Coast Guard, Army, and leading citizens of Key West. The local merchants contributed graciously with attractive prizes and gifts. Hardly a person left the party without a gift of some sort. There was a prize for each table of bridge and a great number of door prizes. One of the money-making features of the evening was a donated cake sale. Socially and financially the party met with the highest expectations.

Announcement is made of the birth at San Francisco, Calif., on 10 Sept. 1941, of a son to Dr. and Mrs. George W. Waldron, of Houston, Texas. Mrs. Waldron is the former Miss Rosalind Deakyne, daughter of Brig. Gen. Herbert Deakyne, USA, ret., and Mrs. Deakyne.

## Sports Program Inaugurated

By 15 Oct. the World Series will have been over in America and the champion baseball team of the world decided, but in Puerto Rico, soldiers will on the date inaugurate a baseball league scheduled to end on 31 Dec. This league, part of an intensive athletic program designed by officials of the Puerto Rican Department to afford recreation to troops stationed on the island, will be followed by inter-post competition in basketball, volleyball, softball, and boxing.

While these sports will receive major attention, soldiers will also be encouraged to participate in such minor sports as tennis, golf, track, swimming, table tennis, and soccer.

## Sponsor Designated

Mrs. Grosvenor Bemis, Longmeadow, Mass., was designated this week by the Secretary of the Navy as sponsor for the USS Shubrick, destroyer named in honor of her great-great-grandfather, the late Rear Adm. William B. Shubrick, USN.



**Gebhardt's**  
Fine Mexican Foods  
Taste-tempting foods with the true flavor of genuine Mexican Ancho Chili Peppers and other rare native spices

**true MEXICAN FLAVOR**

**Real American Quality**  
**GEBHARDT CHILI POWDER COMPANY**  
106 S. Frio St. San Antonio, Texas

## 499 Majors Selected

(Continued from First Page)

R. H. Magee, AC  
H. H. Rely, AC  
J. C. Arrowsmith, CE  
R. J. Roxbury, FA  
H. T. Morgan, Inf.  
E. J. Walters, QMC  
F. O. Dewey, Cav.  
J. D. Balmer, FA  
D. D. FitzGerald, AC  
T. S. Gunby, FA  
A. P. Sullivan, CAC  
A. W. Martenstein, AC  
E. B. Bobzien, AC  
J. D. Corkille, AC  
Du Val C. Watkins, QMC  
L. L. Beery, AC  
C. F. Bond, AC  
R. MacK. Shaw, SC  
J. De F. Barker, AC  
J. A. Durnford, QMC  
E. A. Anderson, QMC  
F. G. Marchman, QMC  
B. DeG. Butler, QMC  
C. A. Smith, QMC  
W. R. Carter, AC  
T. V. Foster, AC  
T. J. Cross, Inf.  
J. B. Haley, Fin.  
Emerick Kutschko, Inf.  
M. E. Darby, Ord.  
P. T. Wolfe, Inf.  
J. C. Gates, QMC  
H. A. McGinnis, AC  
H. A. Halverson, AC  
M. H. McKinnon, AC  
E. E. Adler, AC  
N. W. Thomas, QMC  
W. M. Lannagan, AC  
G. P. Tourtelot, AC  
G. H. Beverley, AC  
B. W. Brooks, QMC  
N. D. Brophy, AC  
W. G. Smith, AC  
C. A. Horn, AC  
B. E. Gates, AC  
E. K. Pettibone, QMC  
W. L. Boyd, AC  
D. H. Dutton, AC  
O. A. Anderson, AC  
E. T. Kennedy, AC  
R. M. Thoroughman, Inf.  
J. J. Powers, QMC  
G. W. Goddard, AC  
C. W. Reed, Ord.  
W. J. McCarthy, CAC  
Guy Kirksey, AC  
T. H. Chapman, AC  
A. H. Foster, AC  
C. R. Hutchins, QMC  
J. F. Connell, Fin.  
J. S. Gullet, AC  
W. L. Dencker, (QMC), PS  
R. J. Caperton, Fin.  
Paul Kellam, Inf.  
I. D. Van Meter, QMC  
R. L. Owens, AC  
C. B. Leinbach, FA  
L. R. Garrison, FA  
C. M. Hallam, FA  
N. F. Galbraith, FA  
W. A. Enos, FA  
N. J. Eckert, FA  
Hugh Cort, FA  
G. V. McPike, AC  
J. E. Brady, Jr., Inf.  
C. E. Crumrine, AC  
G. L. Phipps, Inf.  
C. J. Moore, QMC  
J. R. Morgan, AC  
C. E. Thomas, Jr., AC  
J. B. Jordan, AC  
J. H. Judd, QMC  
T. J. Ford, CWS  
C. R. Smith, QMC  
R. E. Shum, Inf.  
K. P. Cooley, Inf.  
L. E. Gruber, Fin.  
Fay Smith, Inf.  
A. N. Taylor, Inf.  
B. R. Jacobs, Inf.  
J. B. Willis, Inf.  
C. G. Banks, Inf.  
I. D. Yeaton, FA  
T. E. Winstead, Inf.  
A. E. McKenney, Inf.  
J. A. Hinton, Inf.  
W. P. Hayes, Inf.  
E. M. Miner, Inf.  
E. L. Miller, Inf.  
R. E. Jenkins, Inf.  
P. P. Powers, CWS  
H. E. Pulliam, Inf.  
M. F. W. Oliver, Fin.  
T. A. Northam, Inf.  
J. R. Manes, Inf.  
J. C. Gillet, CWS  
J. C. Hodgson, AC  
C. C. Dusenbury, Inf.  
J. L. Bolt, Inf.  
E. V. Elder, SC  
C. W. Clarke, SC  
P. L. Neal, SC  
R. G. Harris, AC  
H. E. Reed, Fin.  
Kamell Maertens, Inf.  
J. C. Shively, AC  
Clifford Smith, QMC  
F. H. Vanderwerker, JAG  
J. C. Cluck, AC  
R. G. Rogers, QMC  
H. C. Raymond, FA  
C. H. Day, FA  
H. L. Watts, Jr., FA  
Harold Engender, Cav.  
S. C. Page, Fin.  
W. T. Wilsey, QMC  
A. J. Hastings, FA  
S. L. Mains, Jr., FA  
C. K. McAlister, Fin.  
T. F. Keefe, FA  
E. H. Metzger, FA  
C. S. Berrien, FA  
J. E. McCarthy, Inf.  
K. K. Tatum, Inf.  
P. R. Taylor, Inf.  
W. N. Amis, AC  
A. E. McConnell, QMC  
C. L. Marshall, Inf.  
W. E. Donegan, Inf.  
S. M. Umstead, AC  
R. S. Williams, QMC  
Roland Birn, AC  
S. T. Smith, AC  
S. E. Stancisko, FA  
E. V. Freeman, QMC  
N. C. Caum, Inf.  
E. T. McCullough, QMC  
O. L. McDaniel, FA  
A. P. Sullivan, Inf.  
W. C. Huggins, FA  
T. W. Roane, Inf.  
W. H. Harris, Inf.  
W. R. Schaefer, FA  
Moses Alexander, Fin.  
D. D. McCaskey, Inf.  
A. A. Goodwyn, Inf.  
R. H. Wylie, QMC  
Albert Pierson, Inf.  
S. G. Kindall, Inf.  
J. H. Holder, QMC  
J. P. Bailey, AC  
K. C. McGregor, AC  
R. F. Ennis, Inf.  
C. F. Horton, AC  
G. F. Wooley, Jr., FA  
C. E. Jones, QMC  
J. J. Johnson, CAC  
R. E. Dingeman, CAC  
H. A. Kuhn, CWS  
A. E. Wilson, CAC  
G. C. Wynne, QMC  
G. F. Nichols, CAC  
H. F. Meyers, CAC  
O. A. Nelson, CAC  
Thomas North, FA  
W. C. Hutt, QMC  
A. N. Ziegler, JAG  
H. L. Kinnison, Jr., Cav.  
R. H. Soule, Inf.  
Pardoe Martin, AC  
J. A. Hunt, QMC  
W. E. Griffin, CAC  
F. W. Schmidt, QMC  
R. W. Bullock, SC  
D. L. Hardee, Inf.  
W. P. Shepard, Inf.  
C. T. Hunt, CE  
H. E. Reine, Inf.  
H. S. Moore, Fin.  
A. J. Tagliabue, Fin.  
C. L. Williams, Inf.

D. R. Nimocks, Inf.  
W. T. Fitts, Jr., Inf.  
F. L. Knudsen, Jr., Inf.  
J. T. Harris, Inf.  
C. E. Pease, QMC  
C. B. Avera, QMC  
N. W. Jones, FA  
A. E. Dewey, QMC  
E. R. McReynolds, AC  
D. G. Lingle, AC  
R. M. Webster, AC  
R. H. Tate, CWS  
F. H. Curtis, SC  
W. S. Keller, Fin.  
P. R. Smith, CWS  
T. W. Essig, Inf.  
C. M. Kolb, QMC  
H. A. Gardyne, Fin.  
G. A. Summa, Fin.  
Charles Backes, AC  
J. E. Canary, Inf.  
R. E. G. Opie, Inf.  
John Weckerling, Inf.  
F. H. Privette, Inf.  
S. F. Landers, AC  
L. E. Heyduck, FA  
M. N. Clark, AC  
L. P. Jordan, QMC  
F. H. Canlett, FA  
J. De L. Eason, Inf.  
C. F. Hudson, Inf.  
H. G. Crocker, AC  
J. M. Rooks, QMC  
O. G. Hoas, CE  
R. S. Beard, QMC  
F. G. Dumont, Inf.  
N. Schramm, AC  
D. McNeil, AC  
M. E. Wilson, QMC  
E. M. Robbins, AC  
J. W. Hammond, AC  
L. F. Fello, QMC  
R. E. Coughlin, CE  
W. J. Daw, SC  
O. Ellis, FA  
D. W. Griffiths, CE  
A. W. Pence, CE  
F. B. Butler, CE  
H. A. Montgomery, CE  
M. M. Bontner, Jr., CE  
D. A. D. Ogden, CE  
K. B. Schilling, CE  
E. E. Barnes, CE  
W. W. Wannaker, CE  
B. C. Snow, CE  
R. Lee, CE  
H. L. Peckham, CE  
C. B. Bathurst, CE  
W. P. Trower, CE  
R. G. Lovett, CE  
E. P. Lock, Jr., CE  
G. B. McReynolds, FA  
M. W. Gilland, CE  
D. T. Johnson, CE  
R. P. Williams, AC  
A. J. Sheridan, CE  
J. G. Christiansen, CE  
J. J. Twitty, CE  
E. W. Searby, FA  
R. M. Wicks, FA  
R. E. York, CE  
C. K. Harding, CE  
C. H. Chorpensing, CE  
G. V. Keyser, FA  
F. O. Bowman, CE  
J. S. Gorlinski, CE  
A. Riani, CE  
O. E. Walsh, CE  
P. P. Goetz, CE  
H. V. Canan, CE  
V. A. Beers, CE  
D. Gullatt, CE  
J. B. Hughes, CE  
L. B. Bixby, FA  
J. H. Hinds, FA  
G. Eddy, Ord.  
C. E. Morrison, Cav.  
W. P. Blair, FA  
W. J. Epea, FA  
J. Hinton, FA  
E. S. Mollitor, FA  
R. A. Ericson, CAC  
A. E. Mickelsen, SC  
P. B. Kelly, CAC  
E. C. Norman, FA  
C. Knudsen, Cav.  
W. B. Miller, Fin.  
C. R. Gildart, FA  
R. C. Babbitt, Inf.  
C. E. Hixon, FA  
H. McD. Monroe, Inf.  
B. Evans, FA  
R. F. Fellers, CAC  
J. W. Middleton, Inf.  
M. A. Hatch, CAC  
K. S. Stice, SC  
F. A. March 3d, FA  
G. M. Badger, CAC  
J. S. Winn, Jr., FA  
M. Van Voorst, SC  
E. J. Cunningham, CAC  
T. T. Thornburgh, Cav.  
H. R. Yeager, AC  
G. W. Triched, Ord.  
T. W. Munford, CAC  
D. A. Taylor, Cav.  
E. W. Smith, Ord.  
R. A. Hicks, AC  
J. H. Fournelle, CAC  
J. B. Sherman, Inf.  
E. V. Stansbury, Cav.  
J. D. Moss, CAC  
J. J. Breen, Ord.  
J. K. Baker, Cav.  
F. Pearson, Fin.  
C. F. Colson, Inf.  
A. W. Johnson, JAG  
W. A. Holbrook, Jr., Cav.  
A. M. Wilson, Jr., CAC  
S. P. Walker, Jr., Cav.  
R. A. Schow, Inf.  
J. H. Stokes, Jr., Inf.  
J. E. Graham, Inf.  
J. D. Cambre, Inf.  
B. G. Stevens, Inf.  
A. T. McCone, FA  
T. M. Brinkley, Inf.  
F. W. Kendall, Inf.  
C. H. Moore, Jr., Inf.  
J. W. Freeman, Ord.  
A. J. MacKenzie, Inf.  
W. V. Carter, SC  
I. P. Swift, Cav.  
W. E. Dunkelberg, Inf.  
A. Pulsifer, SC  
F. A. Hillard, Inf.  
E. Watkins, Inf.  
F. J. Gillespie, Inf.  
J. L. Gibney, Inf.  
K. L. Hastings, QMC  
G. McK. Williamson, Jr., FA  
W. J. Muller, Inf.  
H. L. Rogers, Jr., Inf.  
G. B. Conrad, FA  
W. S. Murray, Inf.  
J. C. Welch, Inf.  
J. M. Glasgow, Cav.  
J. L. Kessler, QMC  
R. B. Wheeler, Inf.  
T. R. Aaron, Inf.  
A. M. Gruenther, FA  
H. B. Loper, CE  
W. B. Palmer, FA  
R. G. Gard, FA  
H. M. Jones, FA  
O. W. Martin, FA  
F. E. Cookson, Inf.  
A. S. Bennett, FA  
G. S. Price, FA  
W. D. Brown, FA  
R. M. Montague, FA  
C. P. Jones, FA  
A. C. McAuliffe, FA  
A. R. S. Barden, FA  
D. G. Shingler, CE  
H. N. Hartness, Inf.  
L. B. Ely, FA  
J. E. Slack, FA  
B. F. Hayford, FA  
E. A. Bixby, FA  
R. R. Raymond, Jr., FA  
H. F. Scherer, AGD  
T. B. Hedeklu, FA  
J. V. Phelps, FA  
C. N. McFarland, FA  
C. A. Pyle, FA  
J. R. Hardin, CE  
M. P. Chadwick, SC  
F. J. Tate, FA  
R. T. Benson, QMC  
H. J. D. Meyer, FA  
E. F. Hammond, SC  
E. M. Brannon, JAG  
J. W. Sheehy, Inf.  
J. J. Burns, FA  
L. E. Jacoby, FA  
J. R. Vance, Inf.  
R. P. Owenshine, Inf.  
T. McGregor, FA  
H. H. D. Heilberg, Cav.  
W. I. Allen, CAC  
J. E. Parker, AC  
W. W. Jervy, SC  
E. L. Strohbehn, FA  
M. K. Kurtz, FA  
L. C. Paquet, Inf.  
T. M. Crawford, Inf.  
E. McKinley, FA  
H. B. Waddell, Cav.  
L. D. Flory, CAC  
I. H. Ritchie, CAC  
A. E. Shea, AC  
C. V. Allan, Inf.  
M. P. Echols, FA  
H. Hewett, CAC  
W. S. Broberg, Ord.  
J. H. Phillips, Cav.  
F. W. Drury, Cav.  
L. D. Syme, Inf.  
E. V. Williamson, FA  
L. C. Wilson, Inf.  
N. A. Burnell, II, CAC  
J. B. Murphy, FA  
J. L. Harbaugh, Jr., JAG  
V. F. Shaw, Cav.  
M. G. Smith, FA  
S. E. Faine, Inf.  
A. M. Parsons, Inf.  
H. W. Barrick, Inf.  
H. R. Perry, Jr., Inf.  
E. H. Young, JAG  
G. St. C. Mickel, Inf.  
H. F. T. Hoffman, Cav.  
W. S. Winn, Jr., Inf.  
W. G. Wyman, Cav.

J. L. Whitelaw, Inf.  
E. H. Bowes, Inf.  
E. M. Sutherland, Inf.  
J. A. Holly, Inf.  
W. D. McNair, FA  
R. F. Carter, QMC  
H. G. Elliott, FA  
N. F. Twining, AC  
W. J. Crowe, Ord.  
L. H. Rockefeller, AGD  
R. W. McNamee, Inf.  
J. C. Raen, Ord.  
W. G. Skelton, Inf.  
E. B. Sebre, Inf.  
M. B. Booth, Inf.  
R. C. Barlow, Inf.  
F. G. Davis, Inf.  
J. E. Bean, Fin.  
D. A. Fay, Inf.  
C. H. Noble, Cav.  
W. T. O'Reilly, FA  
K. Pierce, Inf.  
C. H. Bryan, Cav.  
J. H. Collier, Cav.  
D. Luer, CAC  
G. G. Elms, Cav.  
J. D. Armstrong, Inf.  
R. F. Stenley, AC  
D. H. Nelson, Cav.  
E. O. Hopkins, FA  
J. V. Cole, Inf.  
C. D. McNary, Inf.  
B. A. Byrne, Inf.  
W. W. Christian, Inf.  
R. B. Hutchins, Inf.  
G. D. Rogers, Ord.  
W. H. J. Dunham, CAC  
I. Alexander, Inf.  
J. H. Madison, CAC  
G. E. Bruner, Inf.  
T. L. Waters, CAC  
U. Niblo, Ord.  
K. S. Olson, Fin.  
R. M. Sprunger, JAG  
R. J. Nelson, Inf.  
C. M. Wolff, CAC  
S. Foss, Inf.  
E. M. Starr, Inf.  
J. S. Bradley, Inf.  
A. L. Moore, Inf.  
R. W. Crichtow, Jr., CAC  
R. H. Bassett, Ord.  
H. A. Brown, Inf.  
A. S. J. Stovall, Jr., Cav.  
W. C. Zimmerman, Inf.  
J. T. Keeley, Inf.  
J. C. Odell, QMC  
J. T. Dalbey, Inf.  
L. O. Shutt, CAC  
H. E. Heineke, Inf.  
G. M. Taylor, Ord.  
D. P. Buckland, Cav.  
P. Mel. Whitney, AGD  
J. M. Works, FA

"The following Regular Army officers are eligible for selection for promotion to temporary grades in the order in which their names appear on the promotion list: "Majors with from 22 to 23 years' service in the Regular Army.

"Captains with 12 years' service in the Regular Army.

"First lieutenants with three years' service in the Regular Army.

"Second lieutenants with one year's service in the Regular Army.

"Captains of the Medical Department and Chaplain Corps with nine years' service will be promoted according to relative rank.

"The following Reserve officers will be eligible for temporary promotion: "First lieutenants with three years' extended active duty, not necessarily in that grade.

"Second lieutenants with one year's extended active duty.

"Because Reserve officers are promoted in peacetime in accordance with the prospective requirements of the Army during an emergency, they have been more rapidly promoted than Regular Army officers, whose permanent advancement is governed by numbers of years of service and time in grades.

"The years of service required for permanent promotion is considerably lower for Reserve officers. For example, a Regular Army officer must have served 15 years in the Army and must have been a captain for seven of those years before he can be promoted to the permanent grade of major. A Reserve officer, on the other hand, to become a permanent major need have only 12 years of service, of which only five years must be served as captain.

"Similar differences occur for all grades below that of colonel, except that of 2nd lieutenant, where permanent promotion (Please turn to Page 80)

## HOT FOODS A-PLenty for SERVICE MEN

AerVotD all-metal, vacuum insulated food, soup and coffee carriers for Army and Navy long-distance hot food servicing. Easy handling. SANITATION. Dependable efficiency. Built-in ability to withstand rough usage. Long service at LOW COST. Write for specifications.



**VACUUM CAN COMPANY**  
25 So. Hoyne Avenue, Chicago, Ill.



## OBITUARIES

Capt. John R. Hornberger, (SC) USN-Ret., secretary-treasurer of the Navy Mutual Aid Association, died this week at the Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C. Interment will be at Santa Barbara, Calif. Captain Hornberger is survived by his widow, Mrs. Olive L. Hornberger, Washington, D. C.

His service at sea included tours of duty aboard twelve vessels, while his extensive shore duty placed him at various times in Japan, Hawaii, at Cavite, P. I., Yokohama, Japan; Naval Station, Hawaii; Navy Yards at League Island, Calif.; Puget Sound, Wash.; Mare Island, Calif.; Washington, D. C.; and Philadelphia, Pa.; the Naval Supply Depots at the Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia, Pa.; and Naval Operating Base, Portsmouth, Va.; and the Naval Air Stations at San Diego, Calif., and Lakehurst, N. J.

After 30 years service, Captain Hornberger was, as his own request retired on 1 Aug. 1936, the date on which he assumed the duties of secretary and treasurer of the Navy Mutual Aid Association.

Captain Hornberger felt that an assessment organization, that not only paid the benefit, but also returned part of the reserve on the death of a member, as the Navy Mutual Aid Association was doing, faced an inevitable fate. Therefore as a result of Captain Hornberger's efforts, a maximum benefit of \$9,000 was established, thus assuring all members of the Association of equal assessments, and furthering the security of the organization. He also, during his five years of secretary-treasurer, placed the Association on a level premium basis for a benefit of \$7,500 paid up at varying ages.

In a statement issued upon Captain Hornberger's death, the Navy Mutual Aid Association said:

"Captain Hornberger's death is a great loss to the Navy as a whole and to the Navy Mutual Aid in particular. The splendid work he did, his unselfish, understanding nature, and his keen sense of humor will long be remembered by all who had the privilege of knowing him."

The Navy Department announced this week that in compliance with the wishes of his widow, the ashes of the late Capt. Sherwood Pickings, USN, killed 1 Sept. 1941, in the crash of an R.A.F. Ferry Command plane, are to be scattered from a Naval vessel on Casco Bay, Maine.

A submarine, the type of vessel in which Captain Pickings served for a large portion of his career in the Navy, will be designated as the vessel to participate.

Simple non-military memorial services, conducted by a local Minister, will be held in Mrs. Pickings residence, which overlooks Casco Bay.

The ashes were sent from England on 19 Sept. 1941, after funeral services in Glasgow, Scotland, on 6 Sept. 1941, and memorial services at St. Martin-in-The-Fields Church, Trafalgar Square, 8 Sept. 1941.

It is expected that the services at the Pickings residence, Falmouth Foreside, R. F. D. 4, Portland, Me., will be held within a week's time and the Commandant of the First Naval District has been authorized to cooperate with Mrs. Pickings in arranging the rites.

Comdr. John James Patterson, 3rd, USN, died 13 Sept., at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, following a brief illness. At the time of his death he was a member of the U. S. Naval Mission to Brazil.

Commander Patterson is survived by his widow, Mrs. Rhueybelte Alter Patterson, who is in Rio de Janeiro; also by two children, John James Patterson, 4th, and Gay Isabelle Patterson.

Born in Mifflintown, Pa., 14 June 1896, Commander Patterson attended public schools in Mifflintown, the Lewistown Preparatory School, and then entered the U. S. Naval Academy from the Seventh Pennsylvania District. He was graduated from the Academy with the class of 1919. While there he was active in football and track.

During the World War he served with the Cruiser Force, Atlantic Fleet, in the USS America, and in the USS Corsair at Brest, France. In 1919 he was assigned successively to the Receiving Ship, New York, the USS Connecticut, and in 1920 was advanced to

Lieutenant, (jg). Following service aboard the USS Pyro and USS Arizona he was promoted to Lieutenant in 1922.

For the following nine years he saw duty at San Diego, at the U. S. Naval Academy, and in the USS Hulbert. In 1931 he was or-

dered to command the USS Quail and in 1933 was appointed aide and flag secretary on the staff of the Commander, Minecraft, Battle Force. He was also advanced to the rank of Lieutenant Commander that year.

Ordered in 1934 to the Bureau of Naviga-

tion, Navy Department, he served in 1936 aboard the USS Indianapolis as gunnery officer. Subsequently he reported for duty in the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Navy Department, and on 13 February 1939 was ad-

(Continued on Next Page)

## Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

## Born

**ABBEY**—Born at MacDill Fld., Tampa, Fla., 14 Sept. 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. Richard S. Abbey (AC), USA, a son, grandson of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Evers Abbey (AC), USA, of Washington, D. C.

**ANDERSON**—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 13 Sept., to 2nd Lt. and Mrs. Morris F. Anderson, Parachute Group Sch., a daughter.

**BALLANCE**—Born at Parris Island, S. C., 26 Aug. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Robert G. Ballance, a daughter, Martha Crawford Ballance.

**BERRY**—Born at Harrisonburg, Va., 9 Sept. 1941, to Mr. and Mrs. Rolland Hamilton Berry, a son, Rolland Hamilton Berry, Jr., grandson of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Walter A. Smith, USA, and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Weldon Berry of Harrisonburg, Va.

**BLINN**—Born at Ketchikan, Alaska, 16 Aug. 1941, to Maj. and Mrs. Fisher S. Blinn, a daughter, Barbara Frances Blinn.

**CLARK**—Born at St. John's Hospital, Port Townsend, Wash., 9 Sept. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Milton H. Clark, OD, a daughter, Susie Lane Clark.

**FERRY**—Born at Station Hospital, Post of San Juan, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 12 Aug. 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. Bernard Ambrose Ferry, SC, USA, a son, Bernard Ambrose Ferry, Jr.

**HANNIGAN**—Born at San Francisco, Calif., 5 Sept. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. James P. Hannigan, FA, a son, James Raymond Hannigan.

**HEITMAN**—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Bragg, N. C., 15 Sept. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Charles L. Heitman, Jr., a son, Charles Lee Heitman, III, grandson of Lt. Col. and Mrs. G. W. Spoerry, Seattle, Wash.

**HORNBY**—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 10 Sept. 1941, to 2nd Lt. and Mrs. W. E. Hornby, 503rd Para. Bn., a daughter.

**JAMES**—Born at Pinehurst Hospital, Pinehurst, N. J., 2 Sept. 1941, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. Vinton Lee James, Inf., USA, a son, Vinton Lee James, Jr.

**LATIMER**—Born at Philadelphia, Pa., 24 Aug. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. William J. Latimer, OD, USA, a daughter, Ann Morris Latimer.

**McMILLAN**—Born at Conway Hospital, Conway, S. C., 28 Aug. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Hoyt McMillan, USMC, a son, John Reid.

**NEWTON**—Born at Pensacola Hospital, Pensacola, Fla., 2 Aug. 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. Walter H. Newton, USN, a son, Michael Hughes.

**ODESSE**—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 13 Sept., to M. Sgt. and Mrs. D. A. Odesse, a son.

**REDLAND**—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Thomas, Ky., 20 Aug. 1941, to Maj. and Mrs. Arthur J. Redland, MC, USA, a daughter, Ruth Emille.

**ROBBINS**—Born at Letterman Gen. Hosp., San Francisco, Calif., 21 July 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Asher B. Robbins, Jr., a daughter, Barbara Routh, granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred E. Moore, of San Antonio, Tex., and of Mr. and Mrs. Asher B. Robbins of Wilmington, Del.

**TAYLOR**—Born at Columbia Hospital, Wash., D. C., 16 Aug. 1941, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. James O. Taylor, a daughter, Janet Marilyn Taylor, granddaughter of Col. Richard E. Cummins, USA-Ret.

**WALDRON**—Born at San Francisco, Calif., 10 Sept. 1941, to Dr. and Mrs. George W. Waldron, of Houston, Tex., a son, grandson of Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Waldron, of Rochester, Minn., and of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Herbert Deakney, USA-Ret.

**WHETSTONE**—Born at St. Vincent Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla., 7 Sept. 1941, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. R. Earle Whetstone, Inf., USA, a son Russell Muri, grandson of Maj. and Mrs. Muri Corbett, USMC-Ret., and great-grandson of Mrs. C. M. Strleford.

## Married

**AMORY-CRADDOCK**—Married at St. John's Episcopal Church, Lynchburg, Va., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Cora Fields Craddock, to Lt. Cleveland Amory, USA.

**BECK-McCAGNO**—Married at the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, N. Y., recently, Miss Dolores Louise McCagno, to Lt.

Richard Hancock Beck, AC, USA.

**BELL-STONE**—Married at Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, L. I., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Elise Emma Stone, to Ens. Charles Robert Bell, SC-USNR.

**BROOKS-LEVITON**—Married at El Paso, Tex., 13 Sept., Mrs. Jeanne Megher Herndon Leviton, to Lt. Walter Booth Brooks, 3d, AC, USA.

**BUELL-LINCOLN**—Married at Niantic, Conn., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Nancy Lincoln, to Ens. Fisher Ames Buell, Jr., USNR.

**CARPENTER-KNEELAND**—Married at Manhasset, L. I., 14 Sept. 1941, Miss Lisa Bard Kneeland, to Lt. Austin Boyington Carpenter, USA-Ret.

**CHAPMAN-RICHARDS**—Married at St. Luke's Protestant Episcopal Church, Montclair, N. J., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Margaret Richards, to Lt. Curtis Wheaton Chapman, Jr., USA.

**CONDIT-WILLIAMS**—Married at Asheville, N. C., 2 Sept. 1941, Miss Mae Belle Williams to Ens. James W. Condit, USNR.

**COX-BOMEISLER**—Married at Maplewood, N. J., recently, Miss Lorraine Bomeisler, to Ens. Henry L. Cox, USNR.

**CRONIN-WEBER**—Married at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Cambridge, Mass., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Sabina Weber, to Ens. E. J. Cronin, Jr., USNR.

**de BARY-WHITTEN**—Married at St. John's Church, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., recently, Miss Margaret Moore Whitten, daughter of Maj. Rudolph G. Whitten, USA, to Mr. Marquette de Bary.

**De FINO-McMANUS**—Married at St. Matthew's Roman Catholic Cathedral, Wash., D. C., Miss Mary Molloy McManus, to Lt. Anthony John De Fino, USA.

**FLYNN-REMEY**—Married at St. Andrew's Church, Block Island, R. I., 6 Aug., 1941, Miss Florence Remy, to Capt. William Joseph Flynn, JAGD-Res.

**KNAPP-GLINES**—Married at St. Barnabas Episcopal Church, Irvington on Hudson, N. Y., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Mary Elizabeth Glines, to Lt. (jg) Richards Wolcott Knapp, USNR.

**KNOX-MORRIS**—Married at Emanuel Episcopal Church, Petoskey, Mich., 3 Sept. 1941, Miss Elizabeth Morris, to 2nd Lt. William D. Knox, Jr., QMC.

**LAWRENCE-SPEARS**—Married at Marshall, Va., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Irene Bibb Spears, to 2nd Lt. Hamilton Lawrence, USMC.

**LEONARD-BUTT**—Married at Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Norfolk, Va., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Mary Louise Butt, to Ens. William Nicholas Leonard, USN, son of Lt. and Mrs. Charles F. Leonard, USA-Ret., of St. Petersburg, Fla.

**MECHLING-EMERSON**—Married at Ft. Myer, Va., 6 Sept. 1941, Miss Mary Leslie Emerson, to Lt. Thomas Bennett Mechling, CAC, USA.

**NETTS-WILSON**—Married at St. James' Episcopal Church, Del Rio, Tex., 2 Sept. 1941, Miss Elizabeth Howard Wilson, to Ens. George W. Netts, USN.

**NICHOLS-MUNTEANU**—Married at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 8 Sept. 1941, Miss Desiree Theresa Munteanu, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. George Munteanu, Inf., to 1st Lt. Edwin A. Nichols, 30th Inf.

**PATTERSON-OBERNDORF**—Married at St. John's Lutheran Church, Summit, N. J., 14 Sept. 1941, Miss Elsie Marie Oberndorf, to Ens. Harry William Patterson, USNR.

**PAYNE-McDONALD**—Married at St. James' Catholic Church, Kansas City, Mo., 8 Sept. 1941, Miss Marilyn McDonald, to Ens. Oliver H. Payne, USN.

**PAYNE-WEBSTER**—Married at Woodstock, N. Y., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Aileen Lawrence Webster, to Lt. Comdr. Edward de Mille Payne, USNR.

**RAMSBURGH-COE**—Married at St. Alban's Church, Wash., D. C., 16 Sept. 1941, Miss June Coe to Lt. John Stephen Ramsburgh, USNR.

**REMINGTON-PEARSALL**—Married at West Islip, L. I., N. Y., 10 Sept. 1941, Miss Kathleen Pearsall, to Ens. Herbert Denison Remington, USN.

**REYNOLDS-REED**—Married at San Rafael, Calif., 30 Aug. 1941, Miss Edith Helen Reed, daughter of Col. and Mrs. William L. Reed, USA-Ret., to William Joseph Reynolds, MD.

**ROBERTS-HALSEY**—Married at Irvington,

N. Y., 12 Sept. 1941, Miss Anne Sherman Halsey, to Lt. Charles Shepherd Roberts, USMC.

**THOMPSON-WHITE**—Married at St. Gertrude's Roman Catholic Church, Bayville, N. Y., 13 Sept. 1941, Miss Rita Molly White, to Ens. Gerald Maurice Thompson, USNR.

**TRACY-DIBBLE**—Married at Naugatuck, N. Y., recently, Miss Jane Elizabeth Dibble, to Lt. William Merrill Tracy, USMC.

## Died

**BAILEY**—Died near McCamey, Tex., 5 Sept. 1941, 2nd Lt. Allen Reeder Bailey, AC-Res.

**BUCKINGHAM**—Died at Afton, Iowa, 25 Aug. 1941, Capt. Kurtz C. Buckingham, Ret. Formerly a W. O.

**BURKHART**—Died at Philadelphia, Pa., 14 Sept. 1941, Lt. Comdr. John Raphael Burkhardt, USN-Ret., survived by his wife Mrs. Eleanor C. Burkhardt and two children, Louise V. Burkhardt and Dorothy M. Burkhardt.

**COBBS**—Died in an airplane crash near Swanne, Tenn., 16 Sept. 1941, Nicholas Hammer Cobbs, Jr., only son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. N. H. Cobbs, FD, Baltimore, Md.

**HAMPTON**—Died at General Hospital, Battle Mountain, Nev., 17 Sept. 1941, Ens. Charles Thomas Hampton, USNR, survived by his father, Mr. Orville Urchin Hampton, 625 West 65th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**HARRIS**—Died at Ardmore, Pa., 7 Sept. 1941, 1st Lt. Stevens Thomas Harris, Jr., CWS-Res.

**HARRISON**—Died at Pensacola, Fla., 15 Sept. 1941, Lt. Edward Keener Harrison, MC, USNR, survived by his father, Mr. Henry C. Harrison.

**HORNBERGER**—Died at Naval Hospital, Wash., D. C., 17 Sept. 1941, Capt. John R. Hornberger (SC), USN-Ret., survived by his wife, Olive L. Hornberger. Interment at Santa Barbara, Calif.

**HUSTON**—Died in automobile accident near Roanoke, Va., 3 Sept. 1941, Barbara Huston, daughter of Mrs. T. H. Maddocks and the late Lt. Col. James Huston, survived by her mother and stepfather, Maj. and Mrs. T. H. Maddocks, and two sisters, Mrs. Marguerite Smolow, wife of Capt. Samuel Smolow and Mrs. Harriet Walker, wife of Maj. John S. Walker.

**KENAHAN**—Died at Veterans' Administration Hospital, Tucson, Ariz., 4 Sept. 1941, Capt. William Kenahan, USA-Ret.

**LENNON**—Died at Mineral Wells, Tex., 9 Sept. 1941, Mrs. Lillian A. Lennon, wife of Lt. Col. Bert M. Lennon, USA. Also survived by her daughter, Miss Loh H. Lennon, New York City and son, 1st Lt. John M. Lennon, USA, Camp Walters, Tex.

**MALLOY**—Died at Amarillo, Tex., 5 Sept. 1941, Maj. Edward J. Malloy, USA-Ret.

**MECHAN**—Died at Victoria, Tex., 7 Sept. 1941, 2nd Lt. James Joseph Mechan, Jr., AC-Res.

**MURCHISON**—Died near Greenacres, Ind., 7 Sept. 1941, Maj. Fred Henderson Murchison, AC-Res.

**NUNNALLY**—Died at New York, N. Y., 9 Sept. 1941, Mr. William Joseph Nunnally, Jr., a former Lt. in the USN.

**PATTERSON**—Died at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 13 Sept. 1941, Comdr. John James Patterson, Third, USN, survived by his wife, Mrs. Rhueybelte Alter Patterson, and two children, John James Patterson, Fourth, and Gay Isabelle Patterson.

**PLUMMER**—Died at her home in Pacific Grove, Calif., 9 Sept. 1941, Mrs. Georgia M. Plummer, wife of the late Brig. Gen. E. H. Plummer, mother of Miss Bessie M. Plummer, of Pacific Grove, and Mr. T. P. Plummer, of Rochester, N. Y. Mrs. Plummer is also survived by several grandchildren.

**WILKINS**—Died at Eugene, Ore., 5 Sept. 1941, Francis M. Wilkins, father of Mrs. Condon C. McCormack, wife of Col. C. C. McCormack, MC, and Mrs. Harvard C. Moore, wife of Col. H. C. Moore, MC.

## Falvey Granite Company, Inc.

Monuments for Arlington and other National Cemeteries. Latest equipment for carving lettering in cemetery, by hand or Sand Blast.

Designs & Price List on request.

209 Upshur St., N.W., Wash., D. C.  
Phone TAYlor 1100



### 499 Majors Selected

(Continued from Page 78)

to 1st lieutenant in each component receives the same three years' service.

"Since the emergency, with the expansion of the Army to approximately five times its 1940 strength, certain steps have been taken to provide temporary promotions for worthy Regular Army officers. In the troop basis under the existing expansion program there are positions in the Regular Army for approximately 1,300 promotion-list colonels. In the early part of this year there were only about 650 officers of that grade. Late in June 214 lieutenant colonels on the promotion-list were advanced to full colonelcies, and two weeks later it was announced that 436 more would be promoted to fill the remaining vacancies. All of these lieutenant colonels, who are promoted on the merit basis, have not as yet been selected. The next list of temporary promotions to colonel is expected to be announced shortly.

"Reserve officers on extended active duty may be granted permanent promotions to and including the rank of major, under certain conditions. They must have obtained a certificate of capacity and have completed the prescribed time in grade. They must have served six months or more on their current tour of extended active duty. Appropriate vacancies or assignments must exist, and action toward promotion must originate with the officer's unit commander and be forwarded to the War Department through command channels.

"The names of all Reserve 1st and 2nd lieutenants who are considered qualified for and are recommended for promotion to the next higher grade will be reported to the War Department not later than 1 Oct. 1941.

"Revised policies governing promotion of National Guard officers on active duty will be announced shortly."

### Obituaries

(Continued from Preceding Page)

vanced to the rank of Commander. That same month he went on duty with the Naval Mission in Brazil.

During his career in the Navy Commander Patterson participated in the Presidential cruise on the USS Indianapolis to South America, and was at the American Peace Conference at Buenos Aires, Argentina; aided from 1926 to 1929 in protecting American

lives during the Chinese revolution. He held the Victory Medal and Transport Clasp, World War, and the Yangtze Service Medal.

Brig. Gen. William S. Scott, USA-Ret died at his home, 733 Grayson St., San Antonio, Texas, 31 Aug. 1941.

He was born in McKinney, Texas, 12 Jan. 1856, the son of Col. Thomas Morton Scott, veteran of the Mexican and Civil Wars, and Elizabeth Matilda (Sherley) Scott.

He was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy in 1880, the Infantry and Cavalry School in 1887 and the Army War College in 1908. Upon graduation from West Point, he was commissioned a second lieutenant in the 1st Cavalry, and was identified with this regiment for thirty-one years of his military career.

He served successively in all grades to the rank of Brigadier General. He participated in one Indian Campaign and two major wars, the Spanish-American and the World War.

Successively, he was engaged as follows between 1880 and 1920, when he retired:

Secretary, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1890-94; adjutant of Regiment, 1894-98; in field with Army Headquarters, as assistant adjutant general, Cuban and Puerto Rican campaigns; lieutenant colonel, 44th volunteer Infantry, Philippine Islands, 1899-1901; recommended for brevet brigadier general of Volunteers for suppressing insurrection and securing surrender of insurgents; colonel and assistant chief of Philippine Constabulary, 1903-07; in Philippine Islands with Regiment, 1909-10; adjutant general, Department of Texas, 1910-13; adjutant, 1st Cavalry Brigade, and in charge of militia affairs of Southern Department, 1913-16; organized and commanded 16th Cavalry, 1916-17; commanded Officers' Training Camp, Leon Springs, Texas, 1917; commanded 59th Infantry Brigade, Camp Sevier, South Carolina, and also part of the time 30th Division while in training, 1917; promoted to brigadier general, 1917; in France, commanding Base Section 2, with headquarters at Bordeaux, December, 1917, to August, 1918; commanded 41st Division in France, August 10, to November, 1918; commanded Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, and demobilization center there, December 10, 1918, to November 1, 1919; commanded Fort Sam Houston, Texas, November, 1919, to retirement by operation of law on January 12, 1920.

Entitled to following campaign and service badges: Gold Medalist, Army Team; Indian Wars; Spanish-American War; Philippine Island Insurrection; Puerto Rican Occupation; Cuban Occupation; Mexican Border; and World War. He was awarded Medal of Honor as an officer in the Philippine Constabulary, and was an officer de la Legion d'Honneur, France, 1919.

Upon his retirement General Scott made San Antonio, Texas, his home. In August, 1920, he assisted in the organization of the Sam Houston State Bank and Trust Company, of which he then became vice-president and director, and in 1923 was chosen president. In 1932, he resigned the presidency and became chairman of the board of directors. Shortly after his resignation as president, this bank was nationalized under the name of the National Bank of Fort Sam Houston.

He was a member of the military affairs committee of the Chamber of Commerce of San Antonio.

On November 30 1887, General William S. Scott married Nelle Zoe Hastings (now deceased), a daughter of Stuart Hastings, of Leavenworth, Kansas. He is survived by his only daughter, Kathleen Hastings Scott, who married Col. Gordon R. Catts, USA, now stationed at Newark, N. J., with the Organized Reserves; and his grandson, 1st Lt. Gordon R. Catts, Jr., Engineers, stationed in Atlanta, Georgia.

The services, conducted by Chaplain L. D. Miller, were held from his home on Wednesday afternoon, 3 Sept. The active pall bearers were a group of men of the First Training Camp at Leon Springs, Texas in 1917. A number of his old friends, as well as additional men from the Training Camp, acting as honorary pall bearers, lined each side of the walk as he was borne from his home. He was buried at the National Cemetery of Fort Sam Houston, where, at his request, only a firing squad and a bugler took part in the military ceremony.

### Signal Corps Notes

An identification unit of the 161st Signal Photographic Company, Ft. Benning, Ga., headed by 2nd Lt. James A. Castellaw, SC, left Saturday, 13 Sept., for the Louisiana maneuver area, while two other units left this week for the forthcoming Carolina maneuvers.

The unit in the Louisiana area is completely equipped to take hundreds of identification photographs of individuals in the maneuver area. The unit will work with a laboratory crew in the processing of the photographs.

A laboratory unit commanded by 1st

Lt. John N. Harman, SC, left Ft. Benning for Camden, S. C., where it will participate in the First Army maneuvers. Accompanying this unit will be a general assignment unit of the 161st Signal Photographic company, commanded by 1st Lt. Michael Carlo, SC.

On recommendation of the Defense Communications Board, through its Aviation Communications Committee, the Federal Communications Commission has withdrawn the frequency 3105 kilocycles from use by scheduled aircraft and substituted the frequency 3117.5 for such use. This action, prompted by congestion of 3105 kilocycles and communication needs for off route flights of aircraft in connection with defense, necessitates the withdrawal of the frequency 3120 kilocycles from availability for assignment to aircraft. However, the latter is little used at the present time and the private flyer will benefit materially by now having exclusive use of 3105 kilocycles. The change does not involve modification of existing aircraft licenses.

### Reports Navy's Progress

Declaring that no nation in human history has ever equalled the record in productivity that the United States has made in the past year, Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox, speaking before the Annual Convention of the American Legion at Milwaukee, Wis., on Monday promised that America's two-ocean Navy will be completed far ahead of 1946—the date estimated for its completion at the outset of the expansion program.

"I cannot give you actual figures because that is a military secret," Knox told the Legionnaires, "but when the time comes when the story can be written of what has been done in production, in the last year, to provide the means to defend America, it will constitute one of the brightest pages to be found in American history—a page of which every American will always be proud."

Outlining the progress made toward the creation of a two-ocean Navy, Knox said: "For achievement of this purpose, awards have been made for the construction of 332 combatant ships. The building of these vessels, which will cost about \$6,000,000,000, added to what we already possess, will give us a combined sea strength of 32 battleships, 18 aircraft carriers, 91 cruisers, 364 destroyers and 186 submarines, a total fleet of 691 vessels of war.

"Incomparably, this will be the greatest sea power with air power auxiliary ever created by any nation in the history of the world.

"At the outset of the program, it was estimated that it could not be given full effect before 1946. I shall not attempt to tell you how much short of that time the objective will be realized, but I do dare to say to you that the whole fleet will be completed far ahead of schedule, and that every ship coming into commission is going into service months ahead of the scheduled time.

"Before the end of 1941, we will have added to the fleet, commissioned and ready for service, two battleships, one aircraft, 18 destroyers and 10 submarines."

Knox added that the Naval air arm is admittedly the best in the world, and said: "Part of the reason why it is the best in the world has been because it has been trained specifically to serve with the fleet. It was our Navy which produced the first, and still the best, dive bomber in the world. It was our Navy which brought the airplane carrier to its highest state of perfection. It was our Navy which created and developed the long range patrol bomber—flying boats. We have made tremendous progress in expanding the aeronautical service of the Navy. Aircraft are coming to us now in significant numbers and in every category. They are proving to be equal or the superior to any that are produced in the world. These types have become so effective because they have been designed and operated as a part of the Navy. They must never be regarded as other than a part of the Navy."

As to auxiliaries Knox adds, "While we are building combatant ships, we likewise have been building auxiliaries. This year of 1941 will have seen added to the fleet 84 vessels of this type, to give us a total of

258 ships in such varied classifications as submarine tenders, ammunition ships, oilers, hospital ships and transports.

"In addition, we are constructing a swarm of small patrol boats and district vessels—submarine chasers, torpedo boats, coastal minesweepers, fuel barges and so forth. We will add almost 500 of these to our Navy during 1941, to give us a total strength in these classifications of about 1,130 craft."

The commissioned personnel of the Navy will be expanded nearly by 100,000, he said. "At the beginning of 1941, there were 210,400 commissioned officers and enlisted men of all classifications in the service. By the end of 1941, their numbers will be increased to 303,500. Each month sees more than 10,000 new men wearing the uniform of the United States Navy."

Keep informed by reading the Army and Navy Journal. Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date with the Journal.

## CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

### REAL ESTATE

"UTOPIA." STUART, FLORIDA. Inviting Army and Navy families to join us. Write Theodore Dehon & Son, for three colored map—Stuart.

For permanent or winter home investigate STUART, FLORIDA, on the beautiful St. Lucie River. Ideal location, temperature and humidity, winter and summer. Finest fishing and boating. Salt and Fresh water. Write: C. B. ARBOGAST, Stuart, Florida. Real Estate. Waterfront property. Insurance.

### E. M. FRY, INC.

Specializing in suburban properties—Montgomery Co., Md.  
Rental & Sales  
Member Md. Real Estate Assoc.  
4840 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda  
Wis. 6740

### ACADEMY PREPARATORY SERVICE

Thorough instruction by mail for West Point, Annapolis, Coast Guard Academy, and Flying Cadet examinations. CAPTAIN A. T. BELL, USA, retired, 119 Franklin Boulevard, Merrick, N. Y.

### SONG WRITING

Book of rules to write everlasting Moral Builders for the Service. 25c. NATIONAL SONG BUREAU, Box 1907, Washington, D. C.

### COUNTRY HOMES

All-year house on Historic St. Mary's River, outstanding waterfront, good anchorage, excellent neighborhood; Colonial type residence (modern conveniences), 6 large rooms (cross ventilation), 2 baths, lavatory, cellar, hot water heat (oil burner), landscaped lawn; 2-car garage with apartment above, 5 poultry houses. On State road, 14 acres. \$25,000. LEONARD SNIDER, La Plata, Maryland.

### FOR SALE

Florida home of deceased retired officer near Bradenton; approximately 2 acres citrus fruit; house, garage and guest house, excellent condition; bargain for quick sale. Box "EB", Army & Navy Journal.

### GUEST HOME

7208 BLAIR RD. N.W.—four blocks east of Walter Reed Hospital. Formerly 1728 Taylor St. Home for Elderly Persons with nurse care. Have one vacancy. Phone Randolph 2635.

### HOUSE FOR SALE

High class twelve room brick and marble home on four lot corner with six large Elms. Price 2/3 cost to build. Picture if desired. GEORGE S. FACE, 1002 Larchmont Crescent, Norfolk, Virginia.

### PERSONAL

On a widow's country estate. Room and board with every convenience. Servants, garage and waterfront property in Southern Maryland. Terms very reasonable. No other people. Write Box "C", Army and Navy Journal.

### PHOTO FINISHING

ROLL DEVELOPED—16 guaranteed prints. Two coupons on enlargements, 25c. SMART PHOTO, Winona, Minnesota.

## For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C. C. C.

The Firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

## ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

LITTELFUSES for Aircraft: Glass, Bakelite enclosed, Low Voltage Heavy Duty A.C. up to 300 Amp. Also High Voltage Fuse Extractor Posts, Mountings, Beryllium Copper Fuse Clips, Radio and Instrument Fuses. Ask for catalog.

LITTELFUSE, INC.  
4773 Ravenswood Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

## ARMY QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES

ORIGINAL SOLID CORRUGATED WIRE GLASS with non-corrosive metal accessories for skylights and ventilated side-wall construction.—White, Type E and Actinic, heat and glare intercepting. Type H, Federal Specification DD-G-451. PENNSYLVANIA WIRE GLASS CO.  
1612 Market Street  
Philadelphia, Pa.



### Honor General Pershing

General John J. Pershing, General of the Armies of the United States, was honored last Saturday at an informal birthday celebration at his apartment at Walter Reed Hospital where he is undergoing a routine check-up.

Highlight of the occasion was the presentation to General Pershing of a birthday greeting, signed by General George C. Marshall and the chiefs of the various branches of the General Staff and presentation of birthday greeting from Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson. Col. W. B. Smith, secretary of the General Staff who made the presentation for General Marshall who was unable to attend, gave General Pershing the greetings which were written on parchment and wrapped in sheepskin.

The affair, which was informal was climaxed with the cutting of a huge birthday cake prepared for the occasion. Music was furnished by the Army band.

Among those attending were: Brig. Gen. Shelley U. Marietta, Assistant to the Surgeon General, who planned the party, Col. William L. Keller, Col. G. E. Adamson, Military Secretary to the General of the Armies; Col. W. B. Smith, Secretary of the War Department General Staff; Col. Lynn I. Jones, and Col. John Callan O'Laughlin.

During the day, many of the General's friends stopped by to pay their respects.

### "Current Spanish"

"Current Spanish," by José Martinez, published by the Paulist Press, 401 West 38th Street, New York City.

"Current Spanish," as the title implies, is a practical and simplified textbook designed to meet the needs of the student who wishes to acquire a speaking knowledge of the language without delving into the intricacies of its grammar.

The author is one of our ablest teachers of modern languages and a recognized authority on his native tongue. His present position as instructor of Spanish at the United States Military Academy has given him a keen concept of the Army's requirements. This textbook is unique because, in addition to a complete compilation of modern conversational material, it contains military terminology which would be difficult to find in any other work.

Anyone familiar with the contents of this small volume should be able to converse naturally and correctly in modern Spanish, avoiding the stilted, artificial style so common to the student of a foreign language. Languages change through common usage, so "written Spanish" differs considerably from the current spoken version. This attractive little pocket-style edition should thus be an invaluable reference book for the scholar who is making a comprehensive study of Spanish, as well as for the beginner with limited time to devote to the subject.

E. M. Benitez,  
Lt. Col., GSC.

### Navy Mutual Aid

The Board of Directors of the Navy Mutual Aid Association announces the appointment of Lt. Harris C. Lockwood, (Jg) USN-Ret., as executive Assistant of

the Navy Mutual Aid Association as of 15 August 1941.

At the March 1940 meeting of the Board of Directors it was decided that, due to the growth of the Association, it was necessary to have an assistant. After an extensive search to find an officer having the necessary qualifications, Captain Hornberger recommended Lieutenant Lockwood, to the Board of Directors.

Lieutenant Lockwood is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy, Class of 1932 and a graduate of Suffolk University Law School with an LL.B. degree. He was born in New York State 4 October 1908.

Since his retirement from active duty in 1936, Lieutenant Lockwood has been associated with the United States Gypsum Company in industrial management work and for the past four years he has been associated with the Liberty Mutual

Insurance Company in their Home Office Underwriting and Actuarial Departments and has valuable experience in the insurance field.

### Consider Engineer Construction

Senator Reynolds, chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs, has called a meeting of his committee for Monday, 22 Sept., at which time War Department witnesses will be heard on the bill authorizing the transfer of construction and maintenance functions from the Quartermaster Corps to the Corps of Engineers. The bill is sponsored by the War Department.

First witnesses to be heard will be General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the Army, and Under Secretary Robert P. Patterson.

## SCHOOL and CAMP DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

### CALIFORNIA

#### ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anaheim, California  
30 miles from Los Angeles  
Boarding School for Boys 5-15  
50th year  
Rates to the Services

#### DREW SCHOOL

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD. Brilliant success in exams. 31 yrs. U. S. ARMY GENERAL. "I chose your school for my son since at both Annapolis and West Point your boys stood best." Make up shortages, including new required lab. chemistry, while tutoring for exams. 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

#### SAN DIEGO ARMY & NAVY ACADEMY

Full Semester Starts Sept. 15. Personal training for college, West Point, Annapolis. Wholesome outdoor atmosphere. Private bench, newest facilities and equipment. 32nd year. 90 ml. no. Los Angeles, 35 ml. no. San Diego. Write Box 29, Carlsbad-by-the-Sea, California.

### MARYLAND

#### COCHRAN-BRYAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Annapolis, Md. Specializing in preparation of candidates for ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, MARITIME, FLYING CADETS. Unlimited individual instruction. Dormitory facilities. Enroll now for fall competitive course. Special rates to the Service. Catalog, Box 6941. S. Cochran, Lt. Comdr, USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '08 A. W. Bryan, Lt. (Jg) USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

#### SEVERN SCHOOL

Highly specialized preparation for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy, college. Small classes. Maximum individual attention. Accredited. Near Annapolis. Athletics. Summer session. Twenty-seventh year. Catalog. Roland M. Teel, Box 100, Severna Park, Md.

#### WYNDHAM CAMP FOR BOYS

Nearby Maryland on South River. Full Aquatic and Athletic Program. Rates by Month or Season.

ROBERT L. PAUL  
121 12th St., S. E. Suite 11  
Wash., D. C. Phone Fr. 5595

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### HOWARD SEMINARY FOR GIRLS

An accredited school of New England traditions. College preparatory and general courses. Home economics, secretarial, music, art, dictation. Small-group classes. Moderate, all-inclusive fee. 67th year. All sports, riding, swimming. Catalog. Special rate for daughters of Army and Navy officers. MR. AND MRS. WARREN A. SARGENT  
Box 50 West Bridgewater, Mass.

### NEW JERSEY

#### Farragut Naval Camp

July 5-Aug. 30. Frequent cruises along Jersey coast in sub-chaser. Expert instruction in rowing, sailing, swimming. Boys 10-20. Tutoring available. Modern dormitories, rifle range. Limited enrolment. Inclusive fee. Catalog. Rear Admiral S. S. Robison, U.S.N. (Ret.), Box 25, Toms River, N. J.

### NEW YORK

#### ★ MANLIUS ★

Accredited college preparatory with military training. Graduates now doing successful work in 65 colleges and universities. Reserve Officers Training Corps. Aviation ground course. All sports. Famous for skiing, platoon drill on skis. Swimming. Golf. 125-acre campus. Special rates to sons of Army and Navy officers. Catalog. Brigadier-General A. L. Singleton, U.S.A. (ret.) Supt., Box N, Manlius, N. Y.

#### ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL

Military Training Preparation for college supplemented by military program in development of mind, body and character. Separate Junior school. Small classes, supervised study. Gyn. Pool. All sports for all. Non-sectarian. 45 minutes from N.Y.C. Moderate rate. 90th year. Write for catalogue. Wm. A. Ranney, Ossining-on-Hudson, N.Y.

#### Preparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

#### Stanton Preparatory Academy

CORNWALL, N. Y. 5 miles from West Point—New fireproof Dormitory N. G. STANTON Graduates West Point, 1911: Instructor Dept. of Math. West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

#### BROOKLYN ACADEMY

West Point-Annapolis-Coast Guard-Air Corps Registered by New York State Board of Regents. Lawrence C. Rieker, Capt., U.S.A., retired; B.S., U.S.M.A. 1905, heads a Corps of experienced instructors. C. W. Cortright, Director Montague & Henry Sts. Brooklyn, N. Y.

### PENNSYLVANIA

#### ★ Carson Long Institute ★

Boys' Military School. Educates the whole boy—physically, mentally, morally. How to learn, how to labor, how to live. Prepares for college or business. Character building supreme. Rates \$550.00. Extras \$200.00. Box 49, New Bloomfield, Pa.

### VIRGINIA

WILLIAM C. MAYFARTH  
Teacher of Piano  
Temple 1540

### WASHINGTON, D. C.

#### The American University

Graduate and undergraduate courses. Students from every state. Accredited A.B., B.S., M.A. and Ph.D. Training for public service and the professions. Dormitories. Co-educational. Low rates. Catalog. Paul F. Douglas, Ph.D., President, 1605 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

#### Individual preparation exclusively for U. S. Naval Academy with highest record of success. Record 1941: all full-time candidates passed examinations, except two; in nation-wide competition won 35% of Naval Reserve appointments including the 4 highest places; also, 1st and 2nd Presidentials. Summer course begins August 1st. Catalogue.

#### RANDLES SCHOOL

1921-23 N St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

#### SULLIVAN SCHOOL

WEST POINT ANNAPOLIS PREP. Lieutenant G. J. Sullivan, Retired, Box J. 2128 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

#### COAST GUARD PREPARATORY SCHOOL

2090 G St., N. W. The only school devoted exclusively to preparation for the U. S. Coast Guard Academy. TERM BEGINS SEPT 22 LEONARD O. HILDER, Principal

#### NATIONAL CRAFT TRAINING CENTER

1317 4th St., S. W.

REpublic 0972

Jewelry — Metalwork — Woodwork — Ceramics — Weaving

Part time work scheduled. Registrations now being accepted in the day, evening, and junior classes. Catalogue on request.

### HAWAII

#### PUNAHOU SCHOOL

HONOLULU, HAWAII Kindergarten through high school. Co-educational. Accredited to all mainland colleges. Seventy-acre campus, boarding and day, R.O.T.C. Athletics for all, dramatics, art, music, manual arts, home economics. Patronized by the Service. 101st year begins September 5, 1941.

Address—President, Punahou School

## Georgetown Visitation Convent

143rd year

Fully Accredited Junior College and High School for Girls



National Patronage

Junior College Transfer and Terminal

Secretarial and Medical Secretarial Courses

College Preparatory and General Courses

Broad Sports Program

Advantages of Country Life in the National Capital



Address Head Mistress

1500 - 35th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.



## FINANCE

### Financial Digest

The new tax bill has become law, and from the incomes of 13,175,000 taxable persons, the Treasury will draw during the next fiscal year an additional estimated \$3,553 billions, and perhaps \$4 billions, to meet in part National Defense expenditures. From this and existing laws, the Government will collect the all high total of over \$13 billions. Colossal as this sum appears, it is slightly more than half of the estimated disbursements, and falls short by more than \$2 billions of the initial Treasury plan to pay out of taxes, two-thirds of defense operating expenses. To tighten up loopholes in the law, Congress will pass another tax measure at this session. This bill will deal with "administrative" provisions, and is expected to raise an additional \$250 millions. The Treasury and the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee have announced that another tax bill will be enacted at the session beginning in January, and will deal among other matters, with Life and Fire Insurance Companies and concerns, which hitherto have enjoyed what is claimed to be relative tax immunity. It is the view of the Treasury that the huge government expenditures will greatly increase civilian and corporation individual incomes, and that, consequently, no hardship will be suffered from the operation of the tax laws.

In his discussion of the threat of inflation included in the speech he made in Boston last week, Secretary Morgenthau mentioned the new taxes as one of the features of the Administration's program to avoid this evil. However, a study of the tax law, comprehensive as it appears to be, shows it yet fails to affect materially the majority of wage earners. This is not the view of Labor's Non-Partisan League, which charges "harsh treatment of low income groups," and which insists there should be heavier taxation not upon such groups, but upon large incomes, gifts and estates, and excess profits. Congressional economists are arguing that unless these groups be forced to pay their share of the taxes, they will have available comparatively large means for the purchase of luxury goods, and their use will increase the rapidity of the rising spiral of prices. It seems to be the opinion of the Administration that a "little" inflation is desirable, and that in any case the tax bill to be passed next year can make provision to aid in arresting this movement. A valuable feature of the new law is authority for the creation of a Joint Committee of Congress, on which will sit the Secretary of the Treasury and the Director of the Budget, to study means and methods of slashing non-defense expenditures. This provision is regarded by the New Dealers as aimed at social welfare and other policies of their particular interest, but they are accepting it because of the necessity of putting into effect on 1 October the increased excise taxes imposed. However, it is worth noting that the law carries the implied promise of no more enactments to raise the cost of living and the cost of Government by "freezing" surpluses, or voting pork-barrel bills, or special interest proposals.

The small business manufacturers are continuing to demand that Congress afford relief in the matter of materials from which they have been cut off by priorities. They are charging that the Army and Navy have made inflationary estimates of their needs, and thus are unnecessarily denying supplies to non-defense plants and precipitating unemployment. Last week meetings of these manufacturers occurred in Indianapolis and Chicago, and attending were members of Congress, Mayors and Labor Leaders. In Washington, the SPAB and OPM gave small comfort to the protesters. The former disapproved the Gulf-to-Atlantic oil pipe line, and all non-defense construction, including the proposal of the Eastman Kodak Company to expand its plastics factory at Kingsport, Tenn., although by such expansion the

product would replace some 8,000,000 pounds of aluminum, 34,000,000 pounds of zinc and other materials. The OPM limited to 204,848 the output of passenger cars in December, as against 336,531 units produced in December 1940. It is the plan of the government production agencies to convert civilian factories into defense producers, and this will be possible, it is claimed, when there shall be completed the inventory of the materials, machinery and labor required for defense, Lend-Lease and civilian consumption.

### Defense of Naval Districts

Progress of the Naval Districts Division, headed by Rear Adm. Alexander Sharp, USN, was outlined this week by Secretary of the Navy Knox at his press conference. The Naval Districts Division of the Office of Naval Operations is charged with the organization and military administration of the Naval Districts in matters concerning the shore establishment, shore facilities or public works, where military considerations are involved; liaison with the Army and the newly formed Office of Civilian Defense; liaison with the Army and other Federal agencies concerning the Navy's interests in Rivers and Harbors projects, harbor regulations, pier head lines; acquisition and disposal of property by lease, sale, permit or transfer; and correspondence with members of Congress, other Government Departments and organizations and private individuals, covering officers of land or sites for naval purposes.

The Division also maintains close relations with the Coast Guard, which in time of war would become part of the Navy, although it would not lose its identity. In their planning of the defense of the coast line, Commandants of Naval Districts are always in close and intimate touch with the Army Commanders and Coast Defense commands. The Bureau of Navigation has during the past year established schools in various Naval Districts to train officers in local defense. Already in operation are two schools for Local Defense Forces, located in the First Naval District and at Treasure Island, Calif.; a Listening School on each Coast; a Net Schools at the Net Depot, Tiburon, Calif., and at Newport, R. I.; while a Mine Warfare School was established at Yorktown, Va.

The Navy Department has developed plans for placing nets at the entrances of the important harbors of the United States and its possessions, where this type of defense is applicable. Net depots have already been established on the East and West Coasts, for the storage of this type of material. Men and facilities have been trained and acquired for the laying of these nets should the need arise.

To supplement the laying of Army mines, the Navy Department has devised plans for the defense of the Naval Districts by use of mines, while a mine warfare school has been established at Yorktown, Va. The Navy is pursuing a policy of training by doing, and is conducting practice in the laying of mines along both coasts.

To support vessels of the Naval Local Defense Forces, the Navy Department is constructing section bases, each about 40 acres, providing barrack accommodations for a base complement of about 100 men and berthing, fueling, repair and upkeep facilities for about ten small vessels. Of an original 30 bases authorized, 18 are now in service, and the remainder will be commissioned before 1942.

During July, 27 additional bases were authorized, bringing the total to 57. These bases will be distributed on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, in Alaska, in the Gulf of Mexico, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, in Hawaii, and in the Philippines, all this designed to adequately protect the coasts of continental United States and its possessions against attack.

Tell your friends to subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep in touch with the service personnel.

## MERCHANT MARINE

### Merchant Marine

Rear Adm. Adolphus Andrews, Commandant Third Naval District and Commander North Atlantic Naval Cost Frontier, announced this week that the Navy Department has completed arrangements to use seventeen merchant marine vessels as supply ships running between American ports and the various Naval bases outside the continental limits of the United States.

The ships have been acquired under a time charter, and will sail with their regular civilian crews. Operations, however, will be directed by Capt. F. G. Rehncke, USN-Ret., Port Director, New York, N. Y., under direction of the Commandant, Third Naval District.

Several of these ships have already been put into service, while the remaining vessels will begin their new job in the very near future. Names of the ships chartered by the Navy are: Norwalk, Merrimack, Roanoke, Lake Oswego, City of Dallas, Northern Swork, Providence, Oneida, Lake Ormac, Ozark, Wichita Falls, York, City of Fort Worth, Norlantic, Norlavore, Falmouth, and Sandwich.

### Middle Atlantic District

The Maritime Commission announced the creation of a Middle Atlantic District comprising the area north of Hampton Roads to and including the Delaware River area, with headquarters at Baltimore, Md. It was pointed out that a number of employees of the Commission had been engaged in activities in Baltimore in connection of marine surveys, vessel repairs, vessel inventories, and similar duties, who have been carried on either the Washington, New York, or Norfolk payrolls. The new organization will provide closer supervision of these activities and at the same time will provide a local centralized office arrangement for the handling of administrative routine.

Less than one month after President Roosevelt signed the Supplementary Appropriations Bill on 25 Aug., the Maritime Commission has signed contracts with the Gulf Shipbuilding Corp., Mobile, Ala., for construction of 14 cargo vessels of a modified C-2 type. The vessels will be built as part of the Commission's expanded defense program calling for production of 593 additional merchant carriers, made possible by the supplemental appropriations.

The 14 vessels, first of which is to be delivered on 1 Sept. 1942, and the last on 31 Dec. 1943, will cost \$2,500,000, and will have an overall length of 459 feet and breadth of 63 feet, with a deadweight tonnage of 8,650 tons. The Maritime Commission stoutly maintains that this type vessel is the most economical and efficient vessel of its class in the world.

### Ship Construction

The Maritime Commission will negotiate with five yards contracts for construction of nine single-screw cargo "coasters" each. Bids for these vessels were opened 15 July, but were rejected as excessive prices on a fixed fee basis ranging from \$1,324,000 to \$1,443,000.

It is expected that under negotiated contracts the 45 vessels can be obtained for an average of \$950,000 each.

Contracts with the Lake Superior Shipbuilding Co., Superior, Wisc.; the Leatham Smith Coal and Shipbuilding Co., Sturgeon Bay, Wisc., and the Pacific Bridge Co., San Francisco, will be negotiated on a cost-plus-minimum-fee basis. Contracts with the Odenbach Shipbuilding Corp., Rochester, N. Y., and the Basalt Rock Co., Napa, Calif., will be on a lump-sum basis.

The coasters will be of 2,800 deadweight tons, 258 feet 9 inches long.

### Shipping and the War

R. G. Banks, of the Intercoastal Steam-

ship Freight Association, has been appointed to the staff of the Maritime Commission's Division of Emergency Shipping to coordinate requirements of the government for space on intercoastal and coastwise vessels for cargo necessary to national defense.

The following additional ships acquired under the Ship Requisition Act have been allocated to various services: Mangalia, Rumanian, chartered to the Navy. Dino, Mongolian, San Leonardo and Ida Z. O., all Italian, to United States Lines under bareboat charter.

Lundby, Danish, also to United States Lines.

Nordhval, Nordpol, and Nordvest, all Danish, to Union Steamship Company of New Zealand for service between Canada and Australia under Panamanian flag.

The West Gotomaska, of the commission's own laid-up fleet, will be chartered to Mississippi Shipping Company to carry coal from Mobile to the east coast of South America.

## Status of Promotion

### ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) since 11 September 1941

Last promotion to the grade of Colonel—Matthew J. Gunner, Infantry, No. 19.

Vacancies—None.

Last nomination to the grade of Colonel—George E. Arncman, Field Artillery, No. 27.

Senior Lt. Col.—Raymond E. McQuillin, Cav., No. 28.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.—George S. Deadrick, Quartermaster Corps, No. 51.

Last promotion to the grade of Major—Charles S. Stodter, S. C., No. 36.

Last promotion to the grade of Captain—Oral G. Willis, Inf., No. 263.

Last promotion to the grade of First Lieutenant—Donald H. Kauffman, AC, No. 388.

### Non-Promotion List

First Lieutenant Rollin F. Bunch, Medical Corps (temporary Captain, Army of the United States), promoted to Captain, Medical Corps.

First Lieutenant John R. McBride, Medical Corps (temporary Captain, Army of the United States), promoted to Captain, Medical Corps.

### Warrant Officers

239 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers. Appointments have been made through William C. Robison.

4 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (White). Appointments have been made through Orlando DiCenzo.

9 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (Colored). Appointments have been made through Jesse J. Stanbrough.

2 Warrant Officers discharged for the purpose of accepting active duty as Reserve Corps Officers.

## New Naval Supply Depot

Establishment of a Naval Supply Depot at the U. S. Naval Operating Base, Balboa, Canal Zone, was announced this week by the Navy Department. The depot will be under the administration of Comdr. Worth B. Beacham (SC), USN, who has been District Supply Officer for two years.

## Navy Board to Convene

The Navy Department announced this week that a board to designate 15 officers for engineering duty only will be convened at the Navy Department late in October. Requests from officers in the regular Navy only will be considered for this duty, and should be filed with the Bureau of Navigation by 15 October.

It was announced that applications are desired especially from post graduate engineers of the U. S. Naval Academy Classes of 1926-1930, inclusive.

## IMMEDIATE LOANS TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS (Regular)

Established 1895

Proceeds By WIRE or AIR MAIL NO ENDORSEMENT OR OTHER SECURITY

String out monthly payments to suit convenience. Legal Rate.

W. H. HOFMEIER CO. INC.

300-A Citizens Bank Bldg.

Box 162—Phone 21131—Cable address "HOFCO"

NORFOLK, VA.

P.S. Serving incessantly for nearly half a century

### READY MONEY

Any Amount

Any Time

Any Place

AIR MAIL

Write or wire your requirements

The Balfage Investment Co.

P. O. Box 1293

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma



### National Guard

Instructions issued by the National Guard Bureau provide for the administration of the National Guard in the home states in connection with the progressive release of individuals from active service and their return to state control.

Enlisted men being returned to state control are to be carried on the rosters of state detachments and accounted for until the expiration of their enlistment periods as extended by the President's Executive Order of 21 Aug. 1941.

The purpose of these orders, the instructions say, is twofold: First, "to protect the interests of National Guard personnel by continuing their service under state control in order to permit their records to show the number of years in Federal service and State service necessary to meet the requirements of the Selective Training and Service Act." If this action had not been taken, those men would have become subject to the draft. Second, the purpose is "to furnish the states a means of maintaining a trained and classified nucleus from which the National Guard may be rebuilt."

Since practically all National Guardsmen who are relieved will have completed a year of active duty training, no provision is to be made now for armory drill or field training for this class of personnel.

### General Rose Relieved

Fort Dix, N. J.—Three thousand men and 210 officers of the 69th Field Artillery Brigade passed in review before their commanding general, Brig. Gen. Edward C. Rose, on the Ft. Dix parade ground at dawn 16 Sept. The review was a farewell tribute to General Rose, who returned the next day to his position as a vice-president of the Public Service Company of New Jersey.

Reveille for the troops of the Division's three artillery regiments was at 4:45 A. M., and the men of the 156th, 165th and 157th Field Artillery Regiments were lined up in the darkness by 5:45. The review began at 6:00 with Col. Richard P. Hartdegen, Commanding Officer of the 157th and senior colonel of the brigade, in command of the troops. In presenting the troops to General Rose, Colonel Hartdegen expressed their gratitude and appreciation for his work during the year of his command of the brigade.

After the review the officers of the three regiments marched across the parade ground to General Rose's quarters where they had breakfast. Four hundred and fifty men of the division's Anti-tank Battalion, composed for the most part of former members of the brigade, later staged a miniature review for General Rose.

Monday night members of the 157th Field Artillery marched to General Rose's quarters with their band and sang songs in front of his cottage.

### New Aviation Cadet Uniforms

The War Department has authorized replacement of the familiar slate-blue uniform for Army aviation cadets with an olive drab uniform that will need only officer's insignia to be suitable for wear after the cadet receives his commission.

The new uniform will be identical to the regular garb of the officers of the Army Air Forces, except that it will not have the braided sleeve and the shoulder insignia. It will be of elastic, with dark blouse and lighter slacks. The conventional medal U. S. and propeller—and wings—insignia will be worn on the lapel.

While the wearer is a cadet, the regular cadet's gold thread, wings and propeller on a circle of blue cloth will be worn on the sleeve. Upon graduation and commission, he will remove this and substitute sleeve braid and second lieutenant's bars.

All slate-blue uniforms already acquired by the Quartermaster Department are being concentrated at Randolph Field, Tex., where they will be issued to cadets in that training area until the supply is exhausted. At all other flying schools, cadets entering training will be issued the new officer type uniform.

JOURNAL advertisers merit your attention! From cover to cover you'll find your needs covered by reliable firms.

### Army Relief Society

The national Executive Board of the Army Relief Society met 10 Sept. at Mitchel Field, N. Y., where the board members were luncheon guests of Mrs. John C. McDonnell, wife of the Commander of the First Interceptor Command, and of Mrs. Douglas Johnston, wife of the Commanding Officer of the Field.

The Board discussed the results of the large garden party held at Governors Island the preceding Saturday for the benefit of the Society. After the luncheon the ladies were taken on a tour of the hangars and shops on the Field.

At the meeting were: Mrs. Arthur W. Page, President of the Board; Mrs. Hugh A. Drum, wife of Lieutenant General Drum, Commander of the First Army; Mrs. Robert L. Elchberger, wife of Brigadier General Elchberger, Commandant at West Point; Mrs. Frank R. McCoy; Mrs. Dennis E. Nolan, wife of Major General Nolan, ret.; Mrs. S. Benjamin Arnold, wife of Colonel Arnold, ret.; Mrs. E. Sanderson Cushman; Mrs. Benjamin N. Kerfoot, wife of Colonel Kerfoot, ret.; Mrs. Arthur Poillon, wife of Colonel Poillon, ret.; Mrs. Roger G. Alexander, wife of Colonel Alexander; Mrs. Aristedes Moreno, wife of Colonel Moreno, ret.; Mrs. Ellis Knowles; Mrs. Chauncey L. Fenton, wife of Colonel Fenton; and Mrs. Roy E. Terwilliger.

### Deny Censorship Information

The House of Representatives this week accepted adverse reports from both its Military and Naval Affairs Committees on proposed resolutions requesting the War and Navy Departments to furnish Congress with information relative to "a plan providing for compulsory censorship of the press and radio." Each committee accompanied its adverse report with a letter from the Department recommending against its enactment.

### AC Master Sergeants

Through an error in printing, the following men were listed in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of 23 Aug. as having been promoted to master sergeant, Air Corps, whereas they actually were promoted to technical sergeant.

Charles C. Lyon, George W. Rowland, John T. Yarbrough, Roy W. Wilton and Ned J. Martini.

In addition the following have been promoted to master sergeant, Air Corps, effective 1 Aug.: Joseph J. Valente, Mason H. White, Eben B. Taylor and Forrest M. John.

### Appointments in Army of U. S.

Passage by the Senate on 17 Sept. of the bill (H. J. Res. 199) authorizing the War Department to make temporary appointments in the Army of the United States completed legislative action on the measure which now awaits only the signature of President Roosevelt to become law.

When the measure becomes law, it is understood that the War Department will cease making appointments in the Officers Reserve Corps and will, for some time at least, make all appointments originally in the Army of the United States. All such appointments will be without any affiliation to any arm or service.

Probably the first to be so commissioned under the new bill will be the graduates of the officers candidates schools, who instead of receiving commissions in the Reserve Corps will receive commissions in the Army of the United States. The net effect will be that after the termination of the emergency and they are discharged from the Army of the United States they will have no further connection with the Army and no military status.

### Navy Trains English Airmen

A number of student pilots, observers and air gunners, of the Royal Air Force and the Royal Navy are now undergoing elimination flight training under supervision of the U. S. Navy personnel, the Navy Department announced this week.

The training is being carried on at the Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Grosse Ile, Mich., and two groups have already reported there, the first on 16 Aug., and the second on 16 Sept. Other classes will report monthly, the Navy Department said. The British student personnel, throughout the courses, will be adminis-

tered, berthed, quartered, and treated generally in the same manner as enlisted students of the U. S. Navy.

### Foreign Service Expanded

Any Reserve Officer desiring foreign service duty at any of the stations now occupied by United States forces is authorized to make application through channels to The Adjutant General for such duty, indicating in his application his preference of assignment, the War Department announced this week.

The normal tour of foreign service for officers is limited by law to two years for a single tour of duty, except in the case of actual or threatened hostilities in which event it may be extended at the direction of the Secretary of War. For a number of years regular Army personnel have been permitted to volunteer for overseas station, and the present policy merely extends this privilege to officers of the Reserve.

The War Department said that each application will be considered on its own merits, and every effort will be made to accommodate the individual Reserve Officer.

### Reinstatement Policy

A change of policy affecting the reinstatement of former Reserve Officers to conform to the age standards of Selective Service has been announced by the War Department. Under the new ruling, former Reserve Officers between the ages of 21 and 28 may be reappointed in the lowest grade of their former branches provided they can meet the following conditions: original appointment as a Reserve Officer was made subsequent to 1933; they were in an eligible status at the time the Reserve appointment was terminated; their appointments were not terminated for misconduct or similar cause; they passed a final type physical examination; they have the approval of the Corps Area or Department Commander or Chief of the Arm or Service concerned; and finally they attain a certificate of capacity.

Applicants, in the event they are reappointed, will be ordered to extended active duty for at least a year whenever their services are required. However, no individual will be appointed until after he has obtained a certificate of capacity. Previously, former Reserve Officers could be reappointed up to 36 years of age.

### Marine Corps Selection Boards

A Marine Corps Selection Board is scheduled to convene on 16 Oct. to recommend officers for promotion to the grades of brigadier general and colonel, U. S. Marine Corps. Another selection board is scheduled to convene 6 Nov., to recommend officers for promotion to the grade of lieutenant colonel and major, U. S. Marine Corps. Names of board members will be announced later.

### American Legion Resolutions

Delegates at the American Legion convention, held in Milwaukee, Wis., this week gave strong support to President Roosevelt's foreign policy, at the same time reiterating opposition to communism, fascism, and nazism. The convention affirmed a report of the Committee on National Defense which called for an end of the present legal limitations on the use of most of the Army outside the Western Hemisphere and for a policy of preparedness to "carry the war to the enemy" if war became unavoidable.

The convention also called for the repeal of the neutrality act, demanded universal military training, Federal regulation of war supply agencies, urged an increase in pay for men in the service, and resolved that morale should be divorced from welfare and recreation and made wholly a function of Army command. Delegates, after a close vote further resolved to support aid to Russia, while another resolution called on labor and capital to cooperate in the present emergency.

### Drew Field

Drew Field, Tampa, Fla., now a sub-post of MacDill Field, has been designated as a separate post and placed in an exempted status and under direct control and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Air Force Combat Command.

### Maj. Gen. Richardson's Critique

"That terrain in the key to successful military operations" is a conclusion presented by Maj. Gen. Robert C. Richardson, commanding general VII Army Corps, addressing a critique of recent maneuvers to officers at Hodge, La., on 10 Sept. General Richardson's critique with its important summaries follows:

#### Text of Address

"In the theater, dramatists often use a technique whereby the drama is opened with the climax, followed immediately by a reversal of the action to the events that build up to the climax. Today I will use the technique of the theater and begin this conference by complimenting the Corps and everyone connected with it for its excellent work in the maneuver which has just been concluded, in preventing the First Armored Division from encircling our left flank and the Second Cavalry Division the right flank. Both of these highly mobile units which attempted to effect a so-called pincer movement and encircle the Seventh Corps were stopped dead in their tracks.

"The details of the operations have been clearly presented to you by Colonel Hodge, the G-3, and therefore I shall confine my remarks to some of the more interesting features that impressed me as Corps Commander, and perhaps attempt to describe my reactions to the events as they developed. In other words, I shall try and comment upon this maneuver entirely from the echelon of the commander. In this situation, the Seventh Army Corps, composed of three National Guard divisions, the 27th, 33rd, and 35th, was opposed by the Fifth and Sixth triangular divisions, the Second Cavalry Division, and the First Armored Division of the Regular Army. It appeared to be a test between highly mobile forces, richly endowed with mechanization, on the one hand, against the slower infantry divisions endowed with more weight but with almost no mechanization. The Regular Army units were rich in reconnaissance agencies, in contrast to the poverty of (Continued on Next Page)

### New Income Taxes

A comparison of income taxes payable under the old law and those to be paid under the new law agreed upon by Congress this week follows:

Net Income	Present Law	Single Persons Under the Bill	Present Law	Married Persons Under the Bill
\$800	None	43.00	None	None
900	\$9.44	11.40	None	None
1,000	4.40	21.00	None	None
1,600	28.16	78.60	None	\$6.00
2,000	44.00	117.00	None	42.00
3,000	83.60	226.50	\$30.80	138.00
5,000	171.60	482.50	119.80	375.00
7,000	343.20	824.50	233.20	687.00
10,000	686.40	1,492.50	528.00	1,305.00
15,000	1,476.20	2,994.00	1,258.40	2,739.00

### Army Plucking Board

Secretary of War Stimson said this week that no recommendations have yet been made to him by the Board of Generals designated to select officers of the Regular Army for removal from the active list.

No announcement has been made as to the membership of the Removal Board, but the presence around the War Department of the following officers has led to a general belief that they have been called to constitute the board: Maj. Gen. Charles D. Herron, Maj. Gen. Hamilton S. Hawkins, Maj. Gen. Andrew Moses, Maj. Gen. Joseph P. Tracy, and Maj. Gen. Walter C. Short.

### Inspectors General Instructed

A detailed list of subjects which inspectors general have been instructed to notice during annual inspections in the fiscal year 1942 was recently released by the War Department in a circular letter.

Among a total of 27 special questions which the inspectors will answer in their reports are those concerning economy in expenditures; supply of food, clothing and equipment; adequate allotment of officers and enlisted men to elements of Corps Area Service Commands; percentage of officers assigned to troop units who are away from their units on detached service or special duty; discharges and their effect on conservation of manpower; and adequate training of men in Replacement Training Centers—these among many other special points the inspectors general have been instructed to include in their future reports.



## Naval Reserves to Duty

(Continued from Page 59)

Joseph Passin  
Harry W. Patterson  
William Patterson  
John Burton Payne  
Robert C. Payne  
John H. Peasley, Jr.  
William L. Pellington  
George W. Pepper, III  
Heyward M. Pepper  
John F. Peterson  
Charles A. Pettix  
Anson H. Phillips  
Robert A. Pickering  
C. W. Pidgeon, Jr.  
John A. Pierce, II  
Verling W. Pierson  
Homer W. Pipkora  
John Williams Pitney  
Marvin James Poole  
Nell Robert Porter  
David Dale Potter  
Ernest H. Pottier, Jr.  
Henry A. Preston  
Stanley G. Price  
John Paul Propps  
William H. Pross, Jr.  
David W. Prudden  
Sidney Rabekoff  
Peter Leon Ramirez  
Robert J. Ramstad  
Ben Raakin  
Lester A. Redding  
Harlen F. Reid  
Harold L. H. Rekato  
Howard Harry Renn  
Alfred Irving Ribnick  
Isaac L. Rice, III  
William C. Richards  
C. D. Ridgway, III  
Richard K. Rifkenbark  
John James Riley  
Richard V. Robinson  
R. K. Rockwood, Jr.  
Rufus G. Rodgers  
Charles Lee Rogers  
Ernest E. Rogers  
Theodore B. Rogers  
William D. Rendall  
Vance E. Rogers  
William N. Rom  
Frank M. Romanick  
Daniel J. Rooker  
George Roper, Jr.  
Robert Main Ross  
G. M. Rounds, Jr.  
Richard Enos Rowe  
Allan G. Russell  
George A. Ryness, Jr.  
Ernest O. Saltmarsh  
Claude N. Sapp, Jr.  
Lawrence B. Saunders  
Henry W. Sawyer  
William A. Scanland  
Gilbert H. Schrage  
John P. Schroeder  
Robert T. B. Schuyler  
Robert B. Schwartz  
Thomas R. Schwartz  
Ralph S. Scudder  
Bruce B. Selkirk  
C. W. Sellers, Jr.  
Earl Leroy Sever  
E. F. Shannon, Jr.  
W. F. Shenhan, Jr.  
Edwin E. Shifflett  
Donald M. Showers  
Joseph M. Shreenan  
Philip A. Shribman  
H. Simpson, Jr.  
John P. Simpson, Jr.  
A. D. Skillman, Jr.  
C. A. Skinner  
Edwin Elmer Smith  
Gordon H. Smith  
Malberry Smith, Jr.  
Sammie Smith  
Sidney James Smith  
Walter Aldine Smith  
Wiley Smith  
Edward P. Snyder  
John E. Snyder  
Robert Thomas Soper  
Bernard M. Sorem  
Robert F. Sparrow  
Garold E. Spencer  
W. P. Spencer, Jr.  
Calvert I. Spensley  
Ronald Dean Sperry  
W. LaV. Sponsler

Richard J. Spooner  
William H. Spradley  
Arthur G. Staddon  
William E. Stedman  
William M. Stevens  
Robert E. Stewart  
John R. Stiles  
Robert P. Stith  
Edward C. Stokes, II  
Howard T. Story  
Samuel W. Stotzer  
Benjamin S. Stover  
A. H. Straus, Jr.  
Pete Jack Stupin  
Robert M. Sumner  
G. S. Suppliger, Jr.  
Harold L. Sutherland  
Julian R. Sutton  
Homer P. Swayze  
Gerald S. Swords  
Kenneth L. Tate  
Oakley Taylor  
E. W. Taylor, Jr.  
David P. Thomas  
Frank A. Thompson  
R. M. Thompson, Jr.  
R. H. Thompson, Jr.  
John Tiernan  
B. A. Tompkins, Jr.  
Bate C. Toms  
C. Townsend, Jr.  
H. J. E. Townsend  
Forrest L. Townsley  
Glenn G. Travis  
Richard F. Treese  
John P. Trench  
Joseph Henry Troy  
Elroy G. True, Jr.  
John Howard Uhl  
Roy Charles Uhlmann  
Arvid E. Undermann  
F. B. Underman  
John Arnold Valli  
William W. Vance  
J. E. Van Horn, Jr.  
R. A. Vaughan, Jr.  
H. M. Vawter, Jr.  
Gene E. Verge  
Leigh La S. Virgil, Jr.  
Richard C. Voelker  
Gene William Vogel  
R. F. Van Gillern  
John Robert Verba  
Joseph W. Wade  
Colton P. Wagner  
Joseph S. Walker  
Walter Lee Wallace  
F. T. Ward, Jr.  
G. M. Washington  
W. G. Watkins, Jr.  
John W. Watson, Jr.  
Dwight F. Wear  
John S. Weller  
Sheldon Weinstein  
Charles H. Welsker  
Fred S. Whaley  
George T. Wharton  
James F. Wheeler  
Charles W. Whelan  
Stephen Whitcomb  
Everett F. White, Jr.  
John F. Wilhelm  
William J. Wilkinson  
Julius P. Wilkowski  
Curtis B. Williams  
Elbert R. Williams  
C. L. Williamson, Jr.  
James R. Wilson  
Marion E. Wilson  
Morris K. Winborn  
Peter E. Winegar  
Donald F. Wingate  
Jack E. Wittman  
Kenneth E. Wols  
Gordon K. Wright  
Ralph G. Wright, Jr.  
Thomas B. Wright  
William C. Wright  
Tom Taylor Wuerth  
Frederick S. Wylie  
Robert M. Yost, Jr.  
Richard H. Young  
Thomas B. Young  
John L. Yount  
Norman Zelenko  
John R. Zentner  
Edward H. Zernzack  
Frederick W. Zigler  
W. H. Zuehlke, Jr.

## Two Destroyers Launched

Second and third destroyers to be launched since the Navy took over operation of the Federal Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., Kearney, N. J., the USS Hambleton and the USS Rodman were launched simultaneously yesterday afternoon, 19 Sept. The USS Atlanta, 6,000 ton cruiser, was previously launched on 6 Sept., 11 days after the Navy "occupied" the plant, now being managed by Rear Adm. Harold G. Bowen, USN.

A cargo ship, Louise Lykes, will be launched this afternoon for the Maritime Commission and Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., N. Y.

## General Richardson's Address

(Continued from Preceding Page)

those existing in the Seventh Corps. Other than the 107th Cavalry horse-mechanized regiment, and three improvised reconnaissance groups from the respective divisions, the Corps Commander had no other ground agencies to reconnoiter the enemy. No one who has not had the responsibility of high command can appreciate the apprehension and anxiety that exists in the mind of the commander when he feels so poor in reconnaissance means. The commander has a feeling of frustration, somewhat, I imagine, like a blind person. This feeling was accentuated when the directive from the Second Army planned the Seventh Corps to definite terrain, in order to be certain that the opposing forces would clash within certain limits. From the setup of the controlling powers, it was obvious that an attempt would be made to execute by the mobile forces a pincer movement to surround the Seventh Corps.

"An intense study of the means at my disposal with a view of exploiting them to the fullest became of paramount importance, particularly since this Corps had no anti-tank battalion and no Corps engineer regiment, which deficiencies in an operation of this character were most serious. The disparity in the reconnaissance agencies which the enemy possessed and our own was so great as to be embarrassing. It was certainly a great handicap. Nevertheless, what means the Seventh Corps possessed were exploited to the maximum and with excellent effect.

### Utilize Terrain

"In actual weight and in numbers of personnel, we were superior to the enemy, and therefore it became necessary to make the most accurate study of the terrain to see whereby we could utilize it to our advantage in order to offset the mobility of our opponent. Upon examination it was found that the bayous and the paucity of the road net was all in our favor and against them. Although the map revealed this advantage, experience has taught that one cannot always depend upon the map. It was necessary, therefore, to order air and ground reconnaissance of every bayou, of every road, and of every bridge. Officers of my staff and I personally made air reconnaissance of the entire area, and upon our return compared what had actually been seen from the air with the map. In many instances we found things both advantageous and disadvantageous that had not been disclosed by the map. In addition, the divisions were ordered to make ground reconnaissance of the banks of the streams, of the roads and of the bridges. The accumulation of all of this data on the terrain was of extraordinary value to me in making final dispositions. From the study it became very obvious to us that the forces of the Seventh Corps could be employed most efficiently in a series of delaying and rear guard actions, retreating from one bayou to another. This scheme offered us the chance of holding off the threatening encirclement long enough to permit the withdrawal of the Corps farther south between Castor Creek on the right and Saline Bayou on the left, on which our flanks would be perfectly secure from either the armored division or the cavalry. The terrain study revealed a number of corridors through which the Corps could pass to the south, and if it were possible to withdraw to the position between the Saline Bayou and Castor Creek, the Corps would be safe. The success of the maneuver was, in addition, contingent upon a highly integrated plan of demolitions. The Corps Anti-Tank Officer, in conference with the division anti-tank officers, made a complete plan of demolitions, which were very well executed. This task was no mean one, as there were so many bridges in the area upon the destruction of which depended the safety of our flanks. It was not possible to initiate demolitions prior to midnight Saturday-Sunday, so that the facilities available to the Corps made it imperative that the demolition program be highly organized and executed with rapidity.

"The salvation of the Seventh Army Corps, its escape from the arms of the pincers, lay in moving rapidly as far south as possible, beginning at 12:01 the night of September 7-8. You will recall the general disposition of the Corps. The 27th Division was acting as the rear guard of the Corps, fighting a delaying action against the Fifth and Sixth triangular divisions. On the left the 33rd Division was containing the First Armored Division, and on the right the 35th was opposed to the Second Cavalry Division reinforced with the Fourth Cavalry mechanized. The scheme of maneuver adopted was to mobilize every available truck in the Corps, place them at the disposition of the 27th Division, and under cover of darkness slip this division south in the gap between the 33rd and the 35th to a position thirty-five miles south in Corps reserve, prepared to reinforce either the 35th Division to the east or the 33rd Division to the west. It was realized that this maneuver was risky, as it did not terminate until approximately ten o'clock the next morning, and if discovered by the armored division opened our center to penetration by the mechanized forces, particularly since the terrain in that neighborhood was

peculiarly appropriate for tank action. The movement of the 27th Division was admirably executed with logistic precision.

### Locating Enemy

"The next morning at daybreak all reconnaissance agencies, air and ground, were put into operation with the purpose of locating the mass of the enemy. During the day all reports from both aviation and ground indicated a flock of enemy reconnaissance around the entire perimeter of the Corps. During the morning I was in my airplane over the area and witnessed the efforts of the enemy to locate our divisions. During the entire morning the build-up occurred, but all reports showed that the enemy were uncertain regarding our mass. I was therefore not perturbed by the innumerable reconnaissance agencies beyond and within our lines, because it was realized that no coordinated attack could be made by the enemy until he knew exactly our dispositions.

"Similarly during the morning I was somewhat in the dark as to the direction from which the attack of the armored division would come. About noon all reports indicated that it would come from the west, as the mass of the motorized force was in bivouac near Castor. It was obvious that the armored force could not prepare for an attack the rest of that day, and therefore I knew that during the oncoming night it would be possible to withdraw the 33rd and 35th Divisions to areas further south, just on a line north of the general area of the 27th Division, resulting in a very compact triangular disposition of the three divisions of the Corps. Meanwhile the entire day was employed in perfecting the plan of demolitions.

"Having decided whence would come the main attack, I dispatched a brigade combat team of the 27th Division reinforced by medium artillery to the west to meet the threat. In addition the anti-tank battalion of the 33rd Division was ordered to that area, while the anti-tank battalion of the 27th Division plus a brigade combat team, both in mobile reserve, guarded the back door of the Corps, so to speak, to prevent any possible eruption into the rear by the mechanized forces.

"The brigade combat team was gotten under way quite promptly, but all of its elements did not arrive in position until ten o'clock that evening. Once on the scene, the brigade quickly pushed back across the river the reconnaissance agencies of the mechanized forces and consolidated its position for the night.

### Cavalry in Contact

"Meanwhile the Second Cavalry Division on the east flank was in contact with the covering forces of the 35th Division, against which they operated successfully because they committed a large part of their force in the action. Never once did the Second Cavalry Division come near the main body protecting the east flank.

The next morning, despite every effort made by the armored division on the west it was not able to make any progress against the well organized demolitions and the mobile anti-tank battalions brought into action. This operation on the west flank was not only of great interest but of great importance to all officers, because from it certain lessons might be drawn. In swampy terrain where the mechanized forces are forced to operate on the roads, it is possible to stop them if one has offensive anti-tank units and if terrain and demolitions are intelligently used.

The Fifth and Sixth Divisions which were pursuing the Corps lost contact with our covering forces for the reason, I believe, that their infantry detrucked to fight our covering forces, which pulled out during the night and left them deployed. The problem ended at noon with both flanks intact, having successfully withstood an encirclement by the mobile force of the First Mechanized Division and Second Cavalry Division.

"Had the problem continued the Corps was in a position that night to continue its withdrawal with very fair chances of finally reaching its destination, Alexandria. It would have been delayed in repairing the bridges which had been destroyed to the south, but on the other hand the pursuing forces would have been equally delayed by the demolition and destroyed bridges which the Corps would have left in its wake.

"In this movement attention should be invited to interesting features of the operations of each of the divisions. The movement of the 27th Division employed a column of approximately 100 miles and the number of trucks used was 1715. One battalion of the 104th Field Artillery was moved altogether 138 miles in 36 hours. The plan of demolitions of the 35th Division was so effective that the Second Cavalry could make no headway on the east flank. In the withdrawal of the 33rd Division during the night, a complete redistribution of its forces was made successfully.

"I should like now to dwell for a moment on some of the lessons which seem to me to be emerging from the operations in which we have been engaged. In the first place, the introduction into modern warfare of mechanized forces with their great mobility and with their rich reconnaissance elements has made it imperative that infantry divisions be supplied with strong reconnaissance detachments, for the reason that, as in this case,

infantry divisions may not be operating with mechanized forces. The triangular divisions have reconnaissance agencies, but the eighteen National Guard divisions have none, and are handicapped by their absence. Secondly, the mobility of the mechanized forces has enlarged the area of operations and our horizon, with the result that this development has rendered inadequate the radio equipment now issued to troops, because the distances are greater than was contemplated when the radio equipment was manufactured. It is a question that must be studied.

### Observation Aviation

"The existing conception of the employment of observation aviation must be broadened and revised so as to give to the ground forces the service to which they are entitled. In close terrain such as that in which we are operating, a large quantity of observation aviation is needed. The area is so extensive that it can only be covered adequately by zoning it and assigning to each zone sufficient observation planes. If the zones are limited to the radius of the radio equipment in the planes, then the present radio equipment may be sufficient, but as it is air observation squadrons are required to do so many missions over vast terrain due to the lack of sufficient observation that the radio fades out at twenty-five or thirty miles and communications between the plane and the command post are interrupted. Mechanization has therefore had its effect on our conception of observation aviation, and certainly has had its effect on the type and strength of radios that will be used in the future, and the motorization of the infantry divisions has had a similar effect on ground communications. It is impossible for the signal corps to run such extensive lines as are required by the new dispositions that a Corps Commander may make with his Corps in view of its mobility. In time of war the commercial lines will largely remedy the condition commented upon, provided of course that we are operating in a more or less civilized community. Pursuing the thought on communications further, it is my judgment that in the infantry the communications within the battalions could be improved. If there is one place where communications should be developed it is within the battalion, since our best information comes from the front lines and should be transmitted quickly to the rear. At the present time such transmission is slow and cumbersome, depending largely on runners. The walkie-talkie has not in this maneuver proved to be very reliable.

"From personal air reconnaissance I observe that the troops are becoming quite air-conscious. It is difficult now to pick up bivouacs. Whereas formerly they were easily betrayed by a mosquito bar or by vehicles on the perimeter or at the entrance, these indications are no longer visible. It is very difficult to pick up the troops in bivouac. In this matter of training there has been a great improvement.

"I wish that I could say as much for the road discipline of the troops and for the loading of the trucks. Commanders have not yet learned how to control their convoys on the road nor their troops when marching. Officers do not exercise their authority or control. When marching it is forbidden to allow men to fall out at Coca-Cola stands or eating places as has been observed. If officers and non-commissioned officers exercised the control which they are directed to do and the authority which is vested in them, such conditions would not be tolerated. I insist that officers do exercise this control. The trucks are poorly loaded in most cases. Many of them on the road look as if the baggage had been loaded without care. There must be precision and order in the loadings. The covers must be securely lashed down and not allowed to flap in the breeze.

### Lessons

"To summarize: the lessons to be drawn from this exercise are:

"a. That terrain is the key to successful military operations and it should be studied profoundly.

"b. To stop mechanized forces a highly integrated plan of demolitions coupled with the use of aggressive anti-tank battalions has great chances of success. The same preparation against horse cavalry will be successful.

"c. The wide range of mechanized forces has necessitated our restudy of the type of radios that we must have.

"d. The broadening of the area of operations brought about by mechanization will require additional observation aviation for all divisions and a new type of radio for air-ground communication.

"e. Anti-tank battalions, though recently organized, have already proven of inestimable value. Commanders should give much thought to the organization of these units and make suggestions for their perfection.

"I will now close as I began, by complimenting the Corps for its excellent teamwork in this maneuver and the meticulous attention given to the orders. I visited many parts of the Corps and was gratified to find both at night and day great enthusiasm and interest among the officers and men. There was a certain vibrant atmosphere that was felt even at Corps Headquarters. We are beginning to be a team."